



San Bernardino
Valley College



Schedule

SPRING 2016

 /SBValleyCollege

 sbvalleycollege

 @valleycollege

 valleycollege



VALLEYCOLLEGE.EDU

Welcome to the Spring 2016 Semester at San Bernardino Valley College!

I am excited that you have chosen to investigate the many courses San Bernardino Valley College has to offer in the spring of 2016. No matter your educational experience or goals, SBVC is ready to prepare you for the workforce with 74 different certificate programs and 64 separate degree programs. For transfer students interested in heading to a 4-year college or university, SBVC offers numerous AA-T and AA-S transfer degrees that guarantee admission into the 4-year California State University system.

SBVC offers degrees in the liberal arts, science and technology, business, and the humanities. Our certificates cover many popular, in-demand professions, including nursing, geographic information services (GIS) and water supply technology. At Valley College, we make it a point to stay in touch with our educational and business partners to make sure that we are offering programs that area employers look to for qualified graduates. As your college president, it is my responsibility to ensure that the level of educational excellence in programs and services at SBVC will not waver despite the changes in our world.

I encourage you to connect with fellow students who are sharing in the journey by joining a club, getting involved with student government, or simply by attending arts, theatre, athletics, dance, or music performances by inspired SBVC students who are led by talented faculty and staff.

By enrolling at SBVC, you are choosing to revolutionize your future just like millions of Inland Empire students who have come before you on our campus over the last 90 years. By deciding to educate yourself, you have stepped into the driver's seat of the most reliable vehicle for upward mobility in this community. There is no better gateway to a brighter future than to pursue your dreams with education. I applaud you for taking charge of your future by starting (or continuing!) the pursuit of your educational goals here at SBVC.

Sincerely,

Gloria M. Fisher, J.D.
President



Bienvenidos al semestre de la primavera del 2016 en San Bernardino Valley College!

Estoy muy contenta que ustedes hayan decidido investigar la abundancia de clases que San Bernardino Valley College tiene para ofrecerles en la primavera del 2016. No importa cuales sean sus experiencias educacionales o metas, SBVC está listo para prepararlos para la fuerza laboral con 74 programas diferentes de certificado y 64 programas con título. Para los estudiantes que están interesados en transferirse a un colegio o universidad de cuatro años, SBVC les ofrece un sinnúmero de AA-T y AA-S de títulos transferibles que les garantiza su admisión al sistema de cuatro años de la Universidad Estatal de California.

SBVC ofrece títulos en el área de artes y letras, ciencias y tecnología, negocios y las humanidades. Nuestros certificados cubren muchas profesiones populares en demanda incluyendo enfermería, técnica psiquiátrica, servicios de información geográfica (GIS), academia de policía y tecnología de suministro de agua. En Valley College, nos esforzamos para estar en contacto con nuestros socios educativos y de negocios para asegurarnos de que ofrecemos programas que buscan los empleadores del área para los egresados calificados. En mi posición como su presidenta, mi responsabilidad es asegurar que el nivel de excelencia educacional de los programas y servicios de SBVC no titubeen a pesar de los cambios en nuestro mundo.

Yo los exhorto a que se conecten con sus compañeros que están compartiendo en su viaje para que se unan a un club, que se involucren en el cuerpo del gobierno estudiantil o que simplemente vayan a los eventos de arte, teatro, atletismo, baile o presentaciones musicales de inspirados estudiantes de SBVC quienes son dirigidos por nuestra talentosa facultad y personal.

Al matricularse en SBVC, ustedes están escogiendo a revolucionar su futuro como millones de estudiantes del Inland Empire que han cruzado por nuestro colegio durante los últimos 90 años. Al decidir educarse, ustedes se han sentado al volante del vehículo más seguro para avanzar su progreso en esta comunidad. No hay ninguna otra entrada a un futuro más brillante que el de perseguir sus sueños con educación. Yo los aplaudo por tomar las riendas de su futuro al empezar (o continuar!) la búsqueda de sus metas educacionales aquí en San Bernardino Valley College.

Sinceramente,

Gloria M. Fisher, J.D.
Presidenta

Welcome to San Bernardino Valley College

Your future starts here.

Follow these easy steps that will take you from application to registration.

STEP 1. APPLICATION (ADMISSIONS)

An application must be completed by all **NEW** students and returning students who have missed one or more terms. You may apply online at <http://www.valleycollege.edu> and click on "Apply For Admission." Upon completion of the application process, you will be sent a **Student Identification Number** by e-mail. This is mandatory for all the other steps of enrollment!

STEP 2. ORIENTATION

All new students are required to participate in Orientation and Assessment unless specifically exempted from this process. When you submit an application for admission and you have received your SBVC student ID number, you will need to complete the *Student Orientation Session*. This must be completed online at: www.valleycollege.edu/webadvisor located under other services.

College is quite unfamiliar to you as a first semester college student. Orientation to college will dispel most of your unfamiliarity about SBVC. Through orientation, you will know course offerings and services including the expectations set before you, such as, college life and responsibilities as well as the college culture.

STEP 3. ASSESSMENT

After completing your orientation, you must take the assessment exam for placement into **English, reading and math, or ESL (English as a Second Language)**. To schedule an assessment appointment, please go to: https://esars.sbccd.org/V_AssessmentCtr/eSARS.asp. You may also visit <http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/counseling/assessment> for more information. **Note:** Assessment testing begins promptly at the times designated, so do not be late. You **must** bring your **Student Identification Number** and a **valid photo identification card**. New students must bring a printout or picture of their orientation completion certificate with their name printed on it at time of test.

STEP 4. COUNSELING

As a new student, meeting with a counselor for an education plan is very important. A counselor is an excellent resource to help you with career choices and to answer questions regarding your educational goal. Counselors will help you find the appropriate courses for your program of study and assist you in creating an Education Plan, as well as, direct you to other student and academic support services. An initial or abbreviated education plan is required for new students to be able to register for classes. For other related information or resources, you may visit: <http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/counseling/counseling-services>.

*Schedule a counseling appointment for a two-year comprehensive education plan during a "non-registration" time period. The recommended time is between: September – October or February – March. **To maintain priority registration**, students must have a comprehensive education plan on WebAdvisor after completing thirty (30) units at SBVC. Counselors are available throughout the Fall and Spring Semesters offering same day appointments on a first-come, first-served basis.*

STEP 5. REGISTER FOR CLASSES

Follow the advice that you received in Orientation. Use the Education Plan provided to you by the counselor and enroll in the courses that apply to your goal. You may register online on or after your priority registration date.

STEP 6. PAY FEES

Fees can be paid in two ways:

1. Online: www.valleycollege.edu/ → WebAdvisor (by credit card)
2. In person at the Admissions Office.

Make plans to have your payment ready on the same day you register. Read more at www.valleycollege.edu/samedaypay. Financial Aid is available to those who qualify. Go to the Financial Aid Office (AD/SS-106) or visit the website at www.valleycollege.edu/Financial_Aid/ for additional information.

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, PLEASE SEE PAGE 5.

SPRING DATES TO REMEMBER

Registration

November 30 - December 2	Priority A (DSP&S, EOP&S/CARE, Active Military/Veterans, Foster Youth and CalWORKs)
December 3 - December 5	Priority B
December 6 - December 8	Priority C
December 9 - December 11	Priority D
December 12 - December 14	Priority E
December 15 - December 17	Priority F
December 18 - January 18	Open Registration
January 5	Last day for high school students to submit paperwork

Note: Students who have completed 100 or more combined degree applicable units within the San Bernardino Community College District are not eligible for Priority Registration. [(Title 5; Section 58108 (I) (2)]

Instruction

January 19	Full-Term Instruction Begins
January 19	8-Week Short-Term Session Begins
January 22/23	8-Week Short-term Session Begins – <i>Weekend Courses</i>
February 8	15-Week Short-Term Session Begins
February 16	14-Week Short-Term Session Begins
February 22	13-Week Short-Term Session Begins
February 29	12-Week Short-Term Session Begins
March 28	8-Week Short-Term Session Begins
April 1/2	8-Week Short-Term Session Begins – <i>Weekend Courses</i>

Holidays and Important Dates to Remember

January 18	Martin Luther King Day - Campus Closed
January 29	Last day to add deadline - full-term classes only
January 29	Refund drop deadline - full-term classes only
February 7	Drop without a "W" deadline - full-term classes only
February 12	Lincoln's Birthday - Campus Closed
February 15	Washington's Birthday - Campus Closed
March 1	Spring Graduation deadline
March 14-19	Spring Recess
April 8	Drop with a "W" deadline

Refer to your registration statement for last day to drop and last day to withdraw.

••••••••

Consulte a su declaración de registro para el último día para soltar y el último día para retirar.

HOW TO READ A SCHEDULE

Course ID, Course Title	<p>CHEM 150 General Chemistry I 5 Units</p> <p>General Chemistry I is an introduction to college level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases.</p> <p><i>Associate Degree Applicable</i></p> <p><i>Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.</i></p> <p>PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 095 or SBVC assessment into MATH 102 or higher.</p>	Units Course Description Building/Rm							
Transfer Information	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;">3518</td> <td style="width: 10%;">01</td> <td style="width: 15%;">MWF TTH</td> <td style="width: 15%;">11:00a-11:50a 11:00a-01:50p</td> <td style="width: 10%;">LEC 5.00 LAB</td> <td style="width: 10%;">PS216 PS315</td> <td style="width: 25%;">Torres,M Torres,M</td> </tr> </table>	3518	01	MWF TTH	11:00a-11:50a 11:00a-01:50p	LEC 5.00 LAB	PS216 PS315	Torres,M Torres,M	Instructor
3518	01	MWF TTH	11:00a-11:50a 11:00a-01:50p	LEC 5.00 LAB	PS216 PS315	Torres,M Torres,M			
Prerequisite, If any									
Reference No									

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL INFORMATION

AB540	4	Aeronautics	16
Assessment Process	5	American Sign Language	18
Associated Student Government	221	Anthropology	20
Bookstore	221	Arabic	22
CalWORKs	221	Architecture	22
Campus Administration	3, 232	Art	24
Campus Business Office	222	Astronomy	36
Child Development Center	222	Automotive	36
Clubs	222	Big Bear Offerings	210
Corequisites/Prerequisites	225	Biology	40
Counseling Center	222	Business Administration	46
Crime Statistics	227	Chemistry	49
Dates to Remember	2	Child Development	54
Disabled Student Programs and Services	222	Communication Studies	62
Distance Education	219, 223	Computer Information Technology	66
District Administration	232	Computer Science	73
District Police	226	Corrections	75
Dreamers Resource Center (DRC)	223	Culinary Arts	75
Enrollment Fees/Fees	4, 7	Dance	77
EOPS/CARE	223	Diesel	80
Faculty Chairs	9	Economics	81
Final Exam Schedule	231	Electricity/Electronics	83
Financial Aid	10, 11	Engineering	87
First Year Experience (FYE)	223	English	87
Food Services	223	English as a Second Language	96
Honors Program	223, 229	Escrow	190
How to Add/Drop a Class	8	Food and Nutrition	97
How to Read a Schedule	2	French	98
Laws and Policies	229	Geographic Information Systems	98
Library	224	Geography	101
Non-Discrimination Policy	224	Geology	104
Open Enrollment Policy	224	Health Education	105
		Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration	106
Orientation Process	5	History	108
Parking	224	Human Services	113
Pass/No Pass	225	Inspection Technology	120
Payment Policy	4	Kinesiology	121
Priority Registration Schedule	6	Kinesiology – Adapted	122
Probation/Dismissal	225	Kinesiology – Fitness	127
Program Advisors	9	Kinesiology - Team	134
Refunds	7	Kinesiology – Athletics	123
Residency	4	Library Technology	135
Schedule Planner	230	Machine Technology	137
Scholarships and Awards	226	Mathematics	139
Services and Policies for Students	221	Music	151
Sexual Harassment Policy	226	Nursing	159
Standards of Student Conduct	226	Oceanography	168
STAR Program	226	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)	168
Student Grievance Policy	226	Pharmacy Technology	168
Student Health Services	227	Philosophy/Religious Studies	170
Student Success and Program Support	227	Physical Science	175
Student Success Center	227	Physics	175
Substance Abuse Policy	227	Police Science	215
Title IX	226	Political Science	178
Transfer and Career Center	227	Psychiatric Technology	180
Tumaini Program	228	Psychology	181
Valley Bound Commitment	228	Radio, Television, Film	184
Veterans Services	228	Reading & Study Skills	188
Workability III	228	Real Estate	190
Workforce Innovation	228	Sociology	192
Writing Center	228	Spanish	195
		Student Development	197
ACADEMIC PROGRAMS		Technical Calculations	199
Academic Advancement	12	Theater Arts	200
Accounting	12		
Administration of Justice	15		

Water Supply Technology	202
Welding Technology	207

Accreditation – San Bernardino Valley College is fully accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges. We are a member of the American Association of Community and Junior Colleges and the California Association of Community Colleges.

Accuracy Statement – The San Bernardino Community College District has made every effort to publish an accurate schedule of classes, but may, without notice, change general information, courses, or programs offered. The reasons for change may include student enrollment, level of funding, or other issues decided by the district or college. The district and college also reserve the right to add to, change, or cancel any rules, regulations, policies and procedures as provided by law. Please visit the San Bernardino Valley College webpage at www.valleycollege.edu for the most up-to-date and accurate information.

Alternate Formats – This schedule of classes is available in braille, large print and e-text formats. Contact Disabled Students Program and Services at (909) 384-4443 to inquire.

Non-Discrimination Policy – All programs and activities of the San Bernardino Community College District shall be operated in a manner that is free of discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, creed, sex, pregnancy, marital status, sexual orientation, age, handicap or veteran status.

SBCCD BOARD OF TRUSTEES

John Longville.....	President
Joseph Williams.....	Vice President
Gloria Macías Harrison.....	Clerk
Donna Ferracone.....	Trustee
Dr. Donald L. Singer.....	Trustee
Nickolas W. Zoumbos.....	Trustee
Vacant.....	Trustee
Thomas Robles.....	Student Trustee, SBVC
Esmeralda Vazquez.....	Student Trustee, CHC

CREDITS

Cover Design.....	Paul Bratulin, Marketing
Artwork.....	Deborah Castro, Graphics
Schedule Production.....	Corrina Baber, Schedule/Catalog Data Specialist

FEES, PAYMENT POLICY & YOUR RESPONSIBILITIES

SBVC is one of the most affordable colleges in the country, but it isn't free. You are responsible for all fees related to your enrollment.

PAYMENT POLICY PAYMENT IS DUE AT THE TIME OF REGISTRATION

Payment is due at the time of registration. Once you have registered, payment of your entire registration balance must be paid by the end of that business day.

- Fees for courses registered on weekends, holidays or scheduled campus closures must be paid in full by the end of the following business day
- Outstanding registration fees that are not paid will result in your courses being administratively dropped due to non-payment
- If you are a financial aid recipient, your award will not cover all of your fees. You are responsible to submit payment for any balance due

RESIDENCY

To be declared a California resident, you must have been physically present in the state, continuously, for a year prior to the beginning of the term during which time you must have taken steps to make California your permanent residence. In matters of residency, the burden

of proof lies with the student. If the applicant is not 18 years or older, s/he may derive residency status from their parents (or guardian) if the parent (or guardian) has established residency according to the above standard.

Non-California Residents are welcome to attend SBVC but are required to pay non-resident tuition, as well as the enrollment fees paid by California residents.

Members of the United States armed forces stationed in California on active duty are exempt from non-resident tuition for the duration of their attendance at a community college as long as they remain on active duty. Spouses and dependents are entitled to a waiver of the non-resident fee as long as they are continuously enrolled.

AB 540

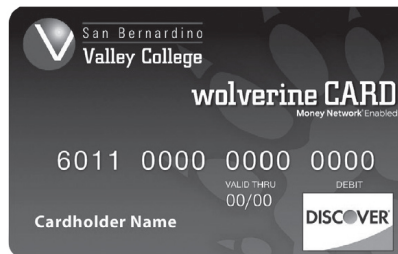
1. SBVC, in compliance with California law, will waive non-resident tuition for non-resident students if they meet all of the following criteria:
 - You have attended a California high school for at least 3 years
 - You have a high school diploma (or equivalent)
 - You have applied for legal status – or will sign an affidavit stating your intent to do so.

Wolverine Debit Card Makes Financial Aid Easier!

The *Fastest* Way to Get Your Financial Aid

Your Money Network™ Enabled Discover SBVC Wolverine Card is the only card you'll need, on campus or off.

- Use it everywhere Discover cards are accepted
- Manage your money online with bill pay options
- Get FREE withdrawals at any All-Point Network ATM or participating ATM on campus



- Upgrade** your money network account so it can be reloaded with other funds by your school, you, or your parents
- Comes with Money Network checks you can cash free* at any Walmart location

**While this feature is available for free, certain other transaction fees and costs, terms and conditions are associated with the use of this card. See the cardholder agreement, which can be obtained through your school, for more details.*

***You must upgrade to reload your Account. Upgrade at no charge. Requires a one-time verification of your identity.*

Sign up at www.valleycollege.edu/financialaid

ORIENTATION/ASSESSMENT PROCESS AND ENROLLMENT

APPLICATION PROCEDURES

1. **All new and returning students may register online at www.valleycollege.edu.**

2. **Transcripts of Prior Work**

Students must have official transcripts of all college work not done at San Bernardino Valley College sent to the Admissions and Records Office (Administration/Student Services Building) if they are planning to attend. **If the student does not submit an application, the transcript will be destroyed.**

3. **Orientation/Assessment/Advisement**

All new students are required to participate in Orientation and Assessment unless specifically exempted from this process. When you submit an application for admission and you have received your SBVC student ID number, you will need to complete the following:

- Student orientation session: This can be completed in two ways, online or on campus.
 - For online session, visit the web site: www.valleycollege.edu/webadvisor or
 - Make an onsite appointment for group session on campus in the Counseling Center (AD/SS 103) or call (909) 384-4404.

College is quite unfamiliar to you as a first semester college student. Orientation to college will dispel most of your unfamiliarity about SBVC. Through orientation, you will know course offerings and services including the expectations set before you, such as, college life and responsibilities as well as the college culture.

- Assessment Appointment:
 - Schedule an appointment at https://esars.sbccd.org/V_AssessmentCtr/eSARS.asp or with the Assessment Center (AD/SS 101) or (909) 384-8955.

SBVC uses the Accuplacer assessment test*. The test is primarily used to assist students in the following:

- Identify skill levels in English, reading, math and ESL;
- Meet class prerequisite requirements;
- Choose appropriate classes;
- Develop student education plan.

*You may access test sample questions through www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer

Report at least fifteen minutes early on the assessment date you have chosen. Bring a printout or picture of your orientation completion certificate with your name printed on it, a photo ID (driver's license, school ID, state ID, passport) and your SBVC ID number.

- Academic Advisement: Starting fall 2014, **all** new students must have an initial education plan on WebAdvisor before they can register for classes. Furthermore, **all new** students effective fall 2014 must have a comprehensive education plan upon completion of thirty (30) units at SBVC to maintain priority registration. Continuing students prior to fall

2014 must meet with a counselor before start of their second semester of attendance to develop their comprehensive education plan. You may go to the Counseling Department in AD/SS 103.

4. **You May Be Exempt From Assessment:**

You may be exempt from the English Assessment if:

- You received a grade of "C" or better in a prerequisite English course at the college level.

You may be exempt from the math Assessment if:

- You received a grade of "C" or better in a prerequisite math course at the college level.

You may be exempt from assessment if you meet at least one of the following criteria:

- Associate Degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university;
- An earned score of 3.0 or higher in Advanced Placement Tests in English and math;
- Submission of assessment placement scores from another California Community College taken within the last two years;
- Enrolling in courses to achieve or maintain certificate or license requirements which do not require math, reading, or English prerequisites;
- Enrolling in courses for personal enrichment which do not require math, reading, or English prerequisites. A maximum of 12 units may be taken prior to Assessment.

You may go to the Counseling Department in AD/SS 103 for the exception form.

POLICY ON ASSESSMENT

1. **All entering students are required to complete the San Bernardino Valley College assessment process unless exempted.**

2. **Assessment results are valid for two years.** After two years, students are to be reassessed if they have not satisfactorily completed an English, math, reading or ESL course at SBVC.

3. **Students may be reassessed once when one of the following situations exists:**

- When one full year has elapsed from previous tests;
- When recommended by the department chair or division dean to retake the test;
- When recommended by the Student Policy and Scholastic Standards Committee in accordance with the exemption permitted by the SBVC Policy on Assessment.

4. **Students who reassess will be advised that the most current assessment results will supersede all other test results.**

5. **Students may satisfy the prerequisite for English, math, and reading through:**

- An assessment process;
- Satisfactory completion of the prerequisite course; or
- Providing acceptable challenge documentation to the department chair or division dean.

PRIORITY REGISTRATION SCHEDULE

STUDENT ALERT – IMPORTANT CHANGES EFFECTIVE SPRING 2016

In response to SB 1456, the Student Success Act, the following changes became effective in fall, 2014. Your priority registration category will be lost and you will be placed in open registration if you fall under any of the following conditions:

- **Placed on academic or progress probation or any combination for two consecutive semesters or on dismissal status**
- **No initial education plan on WebAdvisor for all new students; No comprehensive education plan on WebAdvisor after completion of thirty (30) units at SBVC for new students who began college work starting fall 2014**
- **Has earned 100 or more degree-applicable semester units at SBCCD.**

Students may appeal the loss of priority enrollment due to verifiable extenuating circumstances.

Priority registration begins on **November 30**. The registration system is available Monday-Saturday, 6:00 a.m. – 11:59 p.m. and Sunday, 12:00 p.m. to 11:59 p.m. Please be aware that incomplete applications, prerequisite requirements, or academic and probationary issues may cause the system to disallow registration. Payment is due at the time of registration. Once you have registered, payment of your entire registration balance must be paid by the end of that business day. See page 4 of this schedule for the *Payment Policy*. **To determine your priority registration date and time, you need to know your priority level (Priority, A, B, C, D, E, or F). To confirm your priority, log on to www.valleycollege.edu/WebAdvisor. Be sure to calculate both the number of units completed at SBVC and the number of units you are currently taking.** You may register on the day of your priority registration date or any day thereafter.

Priority A • Monday, November 30, 2015

- DSP&S, EOPS/CARE, Active Military/Veterans, Foster Youth and CalWORKs

Priority B • Thursday, December 3, 2015

- Students enrolled at SBVC in Fall, 2015 and who have completed 40 –99 units at SBVC
- Student athletes
- Valley-Bound Commitment
- International Students
- STAR Program
- Middle College High School

Priority C • Sunday, December 6, 2015

- Students enrolled at SBVC in Fall, 2015 and who have completed 30 – 39.9 units at SBVC

Priority D • Wednesday, December 9, 2015

- Students enrolled at SBVC in Fall, 2015 and who have completed 15 – 29.9 units at SBVC

Priority E • Saturday, December 12, 2015

- Students enrolled at SBVC in Fall, 2015 and who have completed 0 to 14.9 units at SBVC
- Middle College High School

Priority F • Tuesday, December 15, 2015

- Students who enrolled at SBVC previously but NOT in Fall, 2015 who have reapplied for Spring, 2016
- New students for Spring, 2016 who have been assessed

Open Registration • Friday, December 18, 2015

- All students in the above listed priorities
- Students who have been on academic or progress probation for two consecutive terms
- Students who have previously earned a Bachelor's degree or higher
- High School students who have been approved for Concurrent Enrollment
- Students who have earned 100 or more combined degree-applicable semester units within SBCCD

Last day for high school students to submit paperwork • Tuesday, January 5, 2016

FEES

Required Fees:

California Residents

Enrollment Fee	\$46.00/Unit
Campus Center Fee	\$1.00/Unit – not to exceed \$10.00 per fiscal year
Health & Accident Fee	\$19.00

Students are not charged the health fee if they qualify for one of the following exemptions:

- Apprentices attending college under an approved training program.
- Students attending college classes on high school campuses.
- Students enrolled only in community service classes.
- Students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bonafide religious sect, denomination or organization (documentation required).

Instructional Materials Fee (various Art courses)	Cost dependent on course
Student Representation Fee	\$1.00
Transportation Fee	\$7.50 (6 or more units) \$7.00 (less than 6 units)

Non-California Resident

Non-Resident Tuition	\$200.00/Unit
----------------------	---------------

(Non-residents must pay all fees required of residents plus non-resident tuition).

Students on a visa must also pay \$7.00/Unit Capital Outlay Fee.

Optional Fees

Associated Student Body Discount Sticker	\$ 7.50
Parking	
One Semester (Fall or Spring)	\$30.00
with BOG Waiver	\$20.00
Summer Session	\$15.00
Daily Permit	\$ 2.00
Services Fee (Welding Practical Exams)	Cost dependent on course

All fees are subject to change. Please visit www.valleycollege.edu for updates

REFUNDS

Refunds are:

- processed automatically
- paid by check
- mailed to the address we have on file for you
- sent approximately 10 weeks after the beginning of the term
- subject to a \$10 processing fee

Refunds of \$15 or less cannot be processed.

You are eligible for a **full** refund if:

- you drop your class(es) before the beginning of the term (full-term classes)
- you drop your class(es) before the start of the class (short-term classes)

You are eligible for a **partial** refund (enrollment fees & tuition only) if:

- you drop your class(es) within the first two weeks of the term (full-term classes)
- you drop your class(es) within the first 10% of the class (short-term classes)
- BOG students not eligible for refund once term starts

Students who are not eligible for a refund but who can document extenuating circumstances (accident, illness, death, etc.) may petition for a refund in the Admissions Office.

Section 58508 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations states that a community college district shall not refund any enrollment fee or differential enrollment fee paid by a student for program changes made after the first two weeks of instruction for a primary term-length course, or after the 10 percent point of the length of the course for a short-term course, unless the program change is a result of action by the district to cancel or reschedule a class or to drop a student pursuant to Section 55003, where the student fails to meet a prerequisite.

HOW TO ADD OR DROP AFTER THE START OF CLASSES

If you revise your schedule and if the total number of units taken changes, the amount of your fees will also change. Payment is due immediately.

ADDING CLASSES: AFTER the registration period has closed and beginning on the first day of class, obtain a webcode authorization sticker from your instructor. Visit www.valleycollege.edu for instructions. Payment will be due immediately. **YOU CANNOT ADD A CLASS VIA THE WEB** after the “use by date” (located on the web authorization sticker) has expired. **Always retain your registration and schedule information until after final grades are posted.**

DROPPING CLASSES: An instructor’s signature is **NOT required to DROP a class**. All classes are dropped using the web. **It is the student’s responsibility to drop classes he/she is no longer attending. Be aware that dropping a class may affect your financial aid eligibility. Check with the Financial Aid Office.**

CÓMO AÑADIR O CANCELAR CLASES DESPUÉS DE QUE EL SEMESTRE HAYA EMPEZADO

Si usted cambia su horario, y el número de clases que iba a tomar cambia, la cantidad de su costo también cambiará. El pago de las clases hay que hacerse inmediatamente. Véa las páginas de “Reglas” al final de este horario de clases para que se entere de las reglas de reembolso si usted va a cancelar una clases.

CÓMO AÑADIR CLASES: Después de que se ha cerrado el período de matrículas y a partir del primer día de clases, hay formas que usted puede usar para añadir una clase, con tal de que haga su pago inmediatamente si el número de unidades que usted va a tomar ha cambiado. Si usted añade o cancela una clase después de que haya empezado el semestre, usted tendrá que pagar el costo.

Obtenga una estampilla de autorización de su profesor(a). Conéctese al sitio www.valleycollege.edu, entre a la página principal llamada “Campus Central”, y siga las instrucciones para matricularse usando la información de la estampilla de autorización. Tendrá que hacer el pago inmediatamente. Usted no podrá añadir clases a través del Internet después de que haya expirado el “use by date” (en la estampilla de autorización), en caso que a su profesor(a) se le hayan acabado las estampillas de autorización, él/ella podrá firmar su tarjeta de añadir clases. Después de firmada la tarjeta, esta tarjeta de añadir clases la debe de entregar a la oficina de Admisiones y Registros para procesamiento. Deberá pagar inmediatamente.

Por favor, siempre guarde su recibo de registro y la información de su horario y/o la copia de añadir/cancelar clases hasta que los grados finales hayan sido enviados.

CÓMO CANCELAR CLASES:

Usted no necesita la firma de su profesor(a) para cancelar clases. Usted puede usar el Internet. Conéctese con www.valleycollege.edu. **El estudiante tiene la responsabilidad de cancelar las clases que ya no esté tomando. Por favor recuerde que el cancelar clases puede afectar su elegibilidad para ayuda financiera. Consulte con la oficina de Ayuda Financiera antes de cancelar clases.**



Classes Full? Get on the Waitlist!

After launching campus-wide in the spring 2013 semester, the waitlist feature will continue to be the best way to get added into a full class. Read more at valleycollege.edu/waitlist.

FACULTY CHAIRS and PROGRAM ADVISORS

Program	Advisor	909-384-4400, Ext.
Academic Advancement	Celia Huston	8574
Accounting	Michael Assumma	8923
Administration of Justice	Patrick Buckley	8604
Aeronautics	Tarif Halabi	8501
Anthropology	Melissa King	1633
Architecture & Environmental Design	John Stanskas	8268
Art	Mandi Batalo	8937
Astronomy	Mike Lysak	8529
Automotive	Richard Jaramillo	8505
Biology	Lorrie Burnham	8561
Business Administration	Michael Assumma	8923
Business Calculations	Michael Assumma	8923
Chemistry	John Stanskas	8268
Child Development	Kathy Adams Denise Knight	8549 8547
Communication Studies	Leticia Hector	8618
Computer Information Technology	Roger Powell	8910
Computer Science	Roger Powell	8910
Corrections	Patrick Buckley	8604
Criminal Justice	Jeff Klug	8236
Culinary Arts	Stacy Meyer	8913
Dance	Matie Scully	8545
Diesel	Richard Jaramillo	8505
Economics	Walt Chatfield	8652
Electricity/Electronics/Tecalc	Tarif Halabi	8501
Engineering	Michael Lysak	8529
English	Diane Hunter	8634
English as a Second Language	Diane Hunter	8634
Food and Nutrition	Stacy Meyer	8913
Geographic Information Systems	Todd Heibel	8638
Geography	Todd Heibel	8638
Geology	Todd Heibel	8638
Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration	Tarif Halabi	8501
Health Education	Dawn Adler	8964

Program	Advisor	909-384-4400, Ext.
History	Colleen Calderon	8622
Human Services	Melinda Moneymaker	1658
Inspection Technology	Eddie Sanker	8903
Kinesiology	Dawn Adler	8964
Library Technology	Celia Huston	8574
Machinist Technology	Eddie Sanker	8903
Mathematics	Ann Gibbons	8518
Microbiology	Mark Ikeda	8562
Modern Languages	Jose Recinos	8237
Music	Matie Scully	8545
Nursing	Tamara Maurizi	8919
Oceanography	Todd Heibel	8638
Pharmacy Technology	Lorrie Burnham	8561
Philosophy	Julius Jackson Leonard López	8595 8610
Physical Science	John Stanskas	8268
Physics	Mike Lysak	8529
Police Science	Jeff Klug	8236
Political Science	Riase Jakpor	8586
Pre-Medical	Susan Bangasser	8650
Pre-Pharmacy	Susan Bangasser	8650
Psychiatric Technology	Dennis Jackson	8934
Psychology	Sandra Moore	8594
Radio/TV/Film	Leticia Hector	8618
Reading & Study Skills	Kimberly Jefferson	1653
Real Estate/Escrow	Michael Assumma	8923
Religious Studies	Julius Jackson Leonard López	8595 8610
Sociology	Romana Pires	8602
Student Development	Ailsa Aguilar-Kitibutr	8694
Theatre Arts	Matie Scully	8545
Transportation	Tarif Halabi	8501
Water Supply Technology	Achala Chatterjee	8507
Welding Technology	Eddie Sanker	8903



San Bernardino
Valley College



FINANCIAL AID

Need help paying for college expenses?

Do you need help paying for college expenses? Complete your FAFSA application online today!

Go to www.fafsa.ed.gov and make sure you add San Bernardino Valley College to your application by using our school code 001272. For confirmed AB540 Dreamer students go online and complete the California Dream Act application at www.dream.csac.ca.gov. Once the Financial Aid Office at San Bernardino Valley College receives your application results we will automatically determine your eligibility for financial aid.

By completing the FAFSA/Dream Act application online the Financial Aid Office will determine your eligibility for the following:

Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOG)

This waiver is available to California residents and eligible AB540 students to cover college enrollment fees. The BOG Fee Waiver does not cover material or miscellaneous registration fees. California residents must submit a FAFSA at www.fafsa.gov. AB540 Dreamer students should complete the online California Dream Act application at www.dream.csac.ca.gov.

FEDERAL AID PROGRAMS

- **Federal Pell Grant**
A federal grant for undergraduate students with financial need who meet all eligibility requirements. Students may qualify for up to \$5775.
- **Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)**
Students must be eligible for a Pell Grant and demonstrate exceptional need. The Financial Aid Office will automatically administer FSEOG funds to eligible students.
- **Federal Work-Study**
A work program through which you earn money to help you pay for school while gaining valuable work experience. Students must following a standard hiring process in which, applicants apply for a position, interview for the position and may or may not be selected as a candidate for the position(s) applied.



STATE AID PROGRAMS

Cal Grant

To compete for the Cal Grant, students must submit their FAFSA or CA Dream Act application and a GPA Verification form by the March 2nd priority deadline. If not selected in the first award cycle, Community College students are given a second opportunity to submit their GPA Verification by September 2nd. The California Student Aid Commission (CSAC) will select Cal Grant recipients and notify the primary college listed on a student's financial aid application. To find out more information, visit www.csac.ca.gov.

- **Cal Grant B** is intended to assist low-income students attending a community college with living expenses and books. The award is \$1,648 for the 2015-2016 award year and can be used for books, living expenses and transportation.
- **Cal Grant C** is intended to assist students with educational costs for technical, occupational, vocational, or career training programs. The award is \$547 for the 2015-2016 award year and can be used for books, tools and equipment.

You can check the status of your Cal Grant application, by logging onto WebGrants for Students and creating an account. This secure site will let you view the status of your Cal Grant or Chafee grant application, update your address, view payment history or update your primary school information. You can create an account at: <https://mygrantinfo.csac.ca.gov>.

Chafee Grant

The California Chafee Grant Program provides up to \$5,000 to foster youth and former foster youth to use for vocational training or college courses. The Chafee Grant program is a state funded program and is subject to the availability of funds each year. The student must have been a Foster Youth between the ages of 16 – 18. The student must not have reached their 22nd birthday as of July 1 of the current award year and have been eligible to receive services from the Department of Social Services Independent Living Program (ILP). Award amounts are based on need. Applications can be submitted online at www.chafee.csac.ca.gov.

For more information regarding each of these programs you may visit the financial aid website at www.valleycollege.edu/financialaid

FINANCIAL AID DISCLOSURES

Copyright Infringement

Summary of Civil and Criminal Penalties for Violation of Federal Copyright Laws

Copyright infringement is the act of exercising, without permission or legal authority, one or more of the exclusive rights granted to the copyright owner under section 106 of the Copyright Act (Title 17 of the United States Code). These rights include the right to reproduce or distribute a copyrighted work. In the file-sharing context, downloading or uploading substantial parts of a copyrighted work without authority constitutes an infringement. Penalties for copyright infringement include civil and criminal penalties. In general, anyone found liable for civil copyright infringement may be ordered to pay either actual damages or “statutory” damages affixed at not less than \$750 and not more than \$30,000 per work infringed. For “willful” infringement, a court may award up to \$150,000 per work infringed. A court can, in its discretion, also assess costs and attorneys’ fees. For details, see Title 17, United States Code, Sections 504, 505. Willful copyright infringement can also result in criminal penalties, including imprisonment of up to five years and fines of up to \$250,000 per offense. For more information, please see the website of the U.S. Copyright Office at www.copyright.gov.

Accreditation and Licensure

San Bernardino Valley College is fully accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges (ACCJC). ACCJC is one of six regional institutional accrediting bodies recognized by the Council for Higher Education and the U.S. Department of Education. In addition, the college is accredited by the National League for Nursing Accreditation Commission, Inc. (NLNAC) and is recognized by the California State Board of Registered Nursing. For additional information regarding the accreditation at San Bernardino Valley College you may visit www.valleycollege.edu/accreditation.

Gainful Employment Programs

San Bernardino Valley College offers programs of study that meet the Department of Education’s standards for Gainful Employment. For more information on Gainful Employment programs offered at San Bernardino Valley College please visit: www.valleycollege.edu/gainfulemployment.

Campus Crime and Safety Information

San Bernardino Community College District protects members of the entire college community and the property of the District, including San Bernardino Valley College. The District maintains a Police Department 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. For more information on the San Bernardino Community College District Police Department, including the latest Annual Security Report, you may visit www.valleycollege.edu/about-sb-vc/campus-security.

Textbook Information

San Bernardino Valley College offers many textbook services and cost saving programs to assist students. For more information on textbook information, renting, purchasing used textbooks and available book buy-back programs please visit www.valleycollege.edu/textbook-info.

Voter Registration

San Bernardino Valley College encourages eligible students to register to vote. Students may access the California Voter Registration website by logging onto WebAdvisor and selecting “Voter Registration” on the “Other Services” tab and by clicking on “Register to Vote” . Students wishing to register via voter registration card may visit https://www.sos.ca.gov/elections/elections_m.htm for more information. The Associated Student Government also organizes voter registration drives periodically throughout the school year.

ACADEMIC ADVANCEMENT

ACAD 001 Strategies for College Success 1.00 Unit

This class introduces students to the college environment, its educational opportunities, college services, academic procedures and policies, including graduation and transfer requirements. College survival skills such as educational planning, goal-setting, learning styles, time management, and interpersonal skills are key components of this course.

Associate Degree Applicable

- 3000 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 LIB147 Gibson,C
 Note: Ref. No. 3000 - 10 week class: 01/20 - 03/23
- 3002 04 TTH 01:30p-02:20p LEC 1.00 LIB147 Day,R
 Note: Ref. No. 3002 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/10
- 3004 05 T 03:00p-04:50p LEC 1.00 MCHS Day,R
 Note: Ref. No. 3004 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/08
 Note: This class will be held at the Middle College High School in San Bernardino.
- 3006 06 TH 03:00p-04:50p LEC 1.00 MCHS Day,R
 Note: Ref. No. 3006 - 8 week class: 01/21 - 03/10
 Note: This class will be held at the Middle College High School in San Bernardino.
- 3008 70 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 1.00 Strine,M
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3010 50 F 05:00p-07:50p LEC 1.00 HLS138 Ellison,A
 S 09:00a-02:50p LEC HLS138 Ellison,A
 Note: Ref. No. 3010 - 2 week class: 01/22 - 01/30
- 3012 51 F 05:00p-07:50p LEC 1.00 HLS138 Ellison,A
 S 09:00a-02:50p LEC HLS138 Ellison,A
 Note: Ref. No. 3012 - 2 week class: 04/08 - 04/1

ACAD 010 Tutor Training 1.00 Unit

This course presents techniques and strategies for academic peer tutoring in a community college setting. Emphasis is on tutoring, study skill techniques and practical skills to use in a variety of tutoring situations.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Completion of any college-level course to be tutored with a grade of B or better is required.

Note: A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course. Please call (909) 384-8996 for registration information.

ACCOUNTING

ACCT 010 Bookkeeping 3.00 Units

This is an introductory course for students interested in the accounting field. Emphasis is on the development of skills used to record business transactions, to prepare financial statements, and complete an accounting cycle. The course is designed for occupational students and for those who wish preparatory training before entering ACCT 200.

Associate Degree Applicable

3016 72 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B125 Staff
 ARR 3.25 HRS/WK LEC Staff
 Note: Ref. No. 3016 - 8 week class: 01/20 - 03/09
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3018 70 ARR 6 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Brooks,R
 Note: Ref. No. 3018 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/04
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3020 71 ARR 6 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Brooks,R
 Note: Ref. No. 3020 - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/19
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3022 74 T 06:00p-07:20p LEC 3.00 B131 Staff
 ARR 1.48 HRS/WK LEC Staff
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ACCT 047 Computerized Accounting 3.00 Units

This course provides a comprehensive overview of accounting software. It also includes the use of spreadsheet software to find the solutions to accounting problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

3024 01 TTH 10:00a-11:15a LEC 3.00 B125 Litel,G
 3026 70 ARR 6 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Underwood,B
 Note: Ref. No. 3026 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/11
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3028 71 ARR 6 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Underwood,B
 Note: Ref. No. 3028 - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/19
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ACCT 090 Payroll Accounting 3.00 Units

This course will focus on the liabilities, the records and control requirements of a payroll accounting.

Associate Degree Applicable

3030 71 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B130 Staff
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC Staff
 Note: Ref. No. 3030 - 12 week class: 03/01 - 05/19
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3032 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Cescolini,D
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3034 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B125 Rangel,F

ACCT 200 Financial Accounting 4.00 Units

This is the study of accounting as an information system, examining why it is important and how it is used by investors, creditors, and others to make decisions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 090 and CIT 101 or CIT 114 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

- 3036 73 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B125 Courts,J
 ARR 5.5 HRS/WK LEC Courts,J
 Note: Ref. No. 3036 - 8 week class: 01/20 - 03/09
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3038 01 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B125 Litel,G
 3040 70 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Courts,J
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3042 71 ARR 8 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Courts,J
 Note: Ref. No. 3042 - 9 week class: 03/21 - 05/19
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3044 72 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 B124 Leonard,F
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC Leonard,F
 Note: Ref. No. 3044 - 12 week class: 02/16 - 05/17
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3046 02 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B124 Brooks,R

ACCT 201 Managerial Accounting 4.00 Units

This is the study of how managers use accounting information in decision-making, planning, directing operations and controlling.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ACCT 200.

- 3048 73 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B125 Staff
 ARR 4.5 HRS/WK LEC Staff
 Note: Ref. No. 3048 - 8 week class: 03/21 - 05/18
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3050 01 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B130 Staff
 3052 70 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Courts,J
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3054 72 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 B216 Rangel,F
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC Rangel,F
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

ADJUS 101 Introduction to Administration of Justice 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the philosophy and history of the criminal justice system, including the roles and functions of the local, state and federal jurisdictions.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3056	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH215	O'Connell,M
3058	03	MW	01:00p-02:35p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Green,K
Note: Ref. No. 3058 - 16 week class: 02/08 - 05/18							
3060	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Paine,K
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
3062	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B120	Vanella,F

ADJUS 102 Principles and Procedures of the Justice System 3.00 Units

This course provides an examination and analysis of due process in criminal proceedings, from pre-arrest through trial and appeal, utilizing statutory, state and constitutional precedents.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

3064	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH215	Buckley,P
3066	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Paine,K
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							

ADJUS 103 Concepts of Criminal Law 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to common law, legal concepts, codes and their history, and the philosophy and development of U.S. criminal law.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3068	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH215	Buckley,P
3070	02	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH215	Buckley,P

ADJUS 104 Legal Aspects of Evidence 3.00 Units

This course examines the origin, development, philosophy, and constitutional basis of the use of evidence.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

3072	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Paine,K
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							

ADJUS 105 Community Relations 3.00 Units

This course examines the complex and dynamic relationship between communities and the justice system serving a multicultural population.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3074 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH215 Buckley,P

ADJUS 106 Principles of Investigation 3.00 Units

This course covers the principles of various types of investigations utilized in the criminal justice system, including concepts of investigation, and the analysis, evaluation, preservation and documentation of evidence.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

3076 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH215 Buckley,P
3078 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH336 White,S

ADJUS 107 Concepts of Enforcement Services 3.00 Units

This course examines the theories, philosophies, and concepts related to the role expectations of line enforcement officers. The emphasis is focused on patrol, traffic and public service responsibilities and their relationships to the administration of justice.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

3080 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Massey,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ADJUS 108 Juvenile Procedures 3.00 Units

This course explores the theories that focuses on juvenile law, courts and processes, and the constitutional protections extended to juveniles administered by the American Justice System.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

3082 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B121 O'Connell,M

AERONAUTICS

AERO 101 General/Materials and Servicing Airframe and Powerplant Technologies 5.00 Units

This course provides training for the General requirements of the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Areas of instruction include aircraft weight and balance control, basic drafting, aircraft fluid lines and fittings, aircraft hardware, materials, non-destructive testing processes, corrosion control, aircraft cleaning and ground operations and handling.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITE: AERO 101L.

3084 01 MTWTH 07:30a-08:30a LEC 5.00 T125 Teegarden,T

AERO 101L		General Laboratory/Materials And Servicing Airframe and Powerplant	2.00 Units		
		<p>This course provides training for the General requirements of the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Areas of instruction include aircraft weight and balance control, basic drafting, aircraft fluid lines, fittings, aircraft hardware, materials, non-destructive testing processes, corrosion control, aircraft cleaning, and ground operations and handling.</p> <p>Associate Degree Applicable Course credit transfers to CSU. COREQUISITE: AERO 101.</p>			
3086	01	TTH	08:40a-11:30a LAB	2.00	T114A Teeguarden,T
AERO 103		Airframe Maintenance - Systems and Components	6.00 Units		
		<p>This course provides training for the Airframe requirements of the Airframe Maintenance Technician Certificate and the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Topics of study include aircraft welding, electrical circuits, and basic aircraft systems for power, landing, brakes warning instrumentation, auto pilot, cabin atmosphere control, ice and rain control, fire protection and communications.</p> <p>Associate Degree Applicable Course credit transfers to CSU. COREQUISITE: AERO 103L.</p>			
3088	01	MW	08:40a-11:30a LEC	6.00	T125 Gablin,T
AERO 103L		Airframe Maintenance Laboratory Systems and Components	5.00 Units		
		<p>This course provides training for the Airframe requirements of the Airframe Maintenance Technician Certificate and the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Topics of study include aircraft welding, electrical circuits, and basic aircraft systems for power, landing, brakes warning instrumentation, auto pilot, cabin atmosphere control, ice and rain control, fire protection and communications.</p> <p>Associate Degree Applicable Course credit transfers to CSU. COREQUISITE: AERO 103.</p>			
3090	01	MTWTH	12:00p-02:50p LAB	5.00	T114A Gablin,T Hoyt,J
		F	07:30a-10:20a LAB		T114A Gablin,T Hoyt,J

AERO 105 Power Plant Maintenance - Accessory Overhaul

6.00 Units

This course provides training for the Powerplant requirements of the Powerplant Maintenance Technician Certificate and the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Topics of study include electricity, ignition, fuel, fuel metering, induction, cooling, exhaust, propellers, turbine engines and auxiliary power units.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 COREQUISITE: AERO 105L.

3092 01 MW 08:40a-11:30a LEC 6.00 T102 Fenton,S

AERO 105L Powerplant Maintenance Laboratory - Accessory Overhaul

5.00 Units

This course provides training for the Powerplant requirements of the Powerplant Maintenance Technician Certificate and the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Areas of instruction include electrical power generation, ignition, fuel and fuel metering, induction, cooling, exhaust, propeller systems, turbine engines and auxiliary power units.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 COREQUISITE: AERO 105.

3094 01 MTWTH 12:00p-02:50p LAB 5.00 T114A Casillas,D
 Fenton,S
 F 07:30a-10:20a LAB T114A Casillas,D
 Fenton,S

AERO 900 Lab Studies in Aviation Maintenance Technology

1.00 Unit

This course provides additional laboratory instruction for students lacking mandated hours or projects to complete a training certificate.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree
 PREREQUISITES: AERO 100L and AERO 101L and AERO 102L and AERO 103L and AERO 104L and AERO 105L.

3096 01 F 10:30a-01:20p LAB 1.00 T114A Moore,A

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 109 American Sign Language I

4.00 Units

Students develop communication skills in American Sign Language including the alphabet, basic vocabulary and grammar of ASL. Both receptive and expressive abilities are emphasized. Students review the characteristics of the deaf community and culture.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5258 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 NH342 Burns-Peters,D
 5260 03 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 NH342 Adamiak,A

5262	02	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH342	Burns-Peters,D
5264	04	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	NH342	Marquis,M
5266	05	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH342	Chavoushi,M
5268	06	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH342	Strom,A

ASL 110 American Sign Language II 4.00 Units

The course is second in a series of four ASL courses designed for the student to develop proficiency in ASL usage. Students continue to develop basic conversational skills with emphasis on expanding vocabulary and comprehension/production skills. There are four basic categories: cultural awareness, grammatical features, vocabulary development, and conversational skills.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: ASL 109.

5270	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH342	Burns-Peters,D
5272	02	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH342	Strom,B

ASL 112 American Sign Language IV 4.00 Units

This course is designed to help students acquire communicative competency in American Sign Language, both comprehension and production skills within the contexts of literature and story telling. Emphasis is on cultural awareness, grammatical features, vocabulary development, and conversational skills.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 Prerequisite: ASL 111.

5274	70	F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH342	Burns-Peters,D
			01/22/16				
		F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		NH342	Burns-Peters,D
			02/05/16				
		F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		NH342	Burns-Peters,D
			02/19/16				
		F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		NH342	Burns-Peters,D
			03/11/16				
		F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		NH342	Burns-Peters,D
			04/01/16				
		F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		NH342	Burns-Peters,D
			04/15/16				
		F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		NH342	Burns-Peters,D
			04/29/16				
		F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		NH342	Burns-Peters,D
			05/13/16				
		ARR	3.11 HRS/WK	LEC			Burns-Peters,D

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTHRO 100 Introduction to Archaeology 3.00 Units

This course introduces archaeology, its methods and contributions, in an anthropological context. Interested in the material record of the human past, topics in this course include cultural resource management, seriation, interpretation of finds, and selected case studies.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3098 01 MW 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH336 Staff

ANTHRO 102 Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the anthropological study of human diversity and culture. This course explores human practice, organization, communication, difference, identity, thought, and expression.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3100 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH336 King,M

3102 72 W 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH336 King,M

ARR 2.3 HRS/WK LEC King,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3104 02 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH336 Duong,P

3106 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Keithly,D

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3108 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Shereen,Y

Note: Ref. No. 3108 - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/19

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ANTHRO 106 Biological Anthropology 3.00 Units

This course introduces concepts and methods used to study the human species in a scientific, evolutionary framework. Topics covered include evolutionary theory, genetics, the fossil record of human ancestors, comparative primatology, human variation, and interactions between biology and culture.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3110 01 MW 02:00p-03:15p LEC 3.00 NH336 King,M

3112 02 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH336 King,M

3114 03 TTH 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 NH336 King,M

3116 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Shereen,Y

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3118 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Keithly,D
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3120 72 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Keithly,D
 Note: Ref. No. 3120 - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/19
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3122 04 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH336 Cass,R

ANTHRO 109 Visual Culture and Art 3.00 Units

This course explores approaches to visual culture and art in the discipline of anthropology. Included in the course is a survey of diverse visual and artistic practices, study of the relations between power and sight, and introduction to the methods of visual anthropology.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3124 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Shereen,Y
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ANTHRO 110 Magic, Witchcraft, and Religion 3.00 Units

This course is a comparative study of spiritual and religious practices, past and present, including magic, witchcraft, shamanism, and totemism. It entails study of syncretism, change, and the role of spiritual and religious practice in society.

This course is also offered as RELIG-110.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3126 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH336 King,M
 3128 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson,J
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ANTHRO 222 Independent Study in Anthropology 1.00-3.00 Units

Students with previous course work in anthropology may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.
 Note: ANTHRO 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3130 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 NH336 King,M
 3132 02 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 NH336 King,M
 3134 03 ARR 9 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 NH336 King,M

ARABIC

ARAB 101 College Arabic I 5.00 Units

This course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation including the Arabic alphabet, symbols and sounds, vocabulary, idioms, and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the key social issues and culture of Arabic-speaking people. This course corresponds to two years of high school study.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5256 01 MW 03:30p-05:45p LEC 5.00 NH340 Rafei,Z

ARCHITECTURE & ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

ARCH 100 Environmental Design 4.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the design process, the vocabulary of design and the basic principles of design for persons entering the fields of architecture, environmental design, landscape design, and urban planning.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 100 or 100H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3136 01 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 4.00 PS217 Jorgensen,J
W 02:30p-05:20p LAB PS217 Jorgensen,J
3138 02 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 4.00 PS217 Jorgensen,J
M 02:30p-05:20p LAB PS217 Jorgensen,J

ARCH 101 Environmental Design Communication 4.00 Units

This course provides a study of pictorial techniques necessary to produce architectural presentations and communicate design ideas. Finished projects will include the use of a variety of media. There will be emphasis on composition and design principles as applied to architecture, urban planning, and landscape architecture relative to perception and presentation. A series of projects will introduce students to the use of line, color, form and media, to communicate ideas while promoting an awareness of the natural and built environment.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ARCH 100.

3140 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 PS217 Staff
W 06:00p-08:50p LAB PS217 Staff

ARCH 120 Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting 4.00 Units

An introduction to the theories and principles of computer-aided design/drafting (CAD) using AutoCAD and to its principal applications in the fields of architecture, design, manufacturing, construction, and planning are explored. The technical aspects of generating, evaluating, modeling, drafting, and rendering design solutions will be introduced.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CS 110.

3142	01	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS217	Anton,M
		TTH	07:00p-09:40p	LAB		PS217	Anton,M

ARCH 145 History of Architecture: Early Design Through Gothic 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of Western architectural history from the early Egyptians through the Gothic period, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction and additional influences on the built environment.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3144	70	ARR	5.4 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Jorgensen,J
							Note: Ref. No. 3144 - 10 week class: 01/19 - 03/11
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .

ARCH 146 History of Architecture: Renaissance Through Modern 3.00 Units

This is a survey course of Western architectural history, from the Renaissance period to modern times including a comparative study of architecture and architects with an emphasis on people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3146	01	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	PS217	Jorgensen,J
3148	70	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Jorgensen,J
							Note: Ref. No. 3148 - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/19
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .

ART

ART 100 Art History: The Stone Age to the Middle Ages 3.00 Units

The course is a survey of western art from the Stone Age to the Middle Ages. The course provides an overview of the art and architecture of the following periods: the Stone Age, Ancient Near East, Egypt, the Aegean, the Greek and Roman Empires, the Etruscans, the Byzantine Empire, the Medieval periods in Europe, Romanesque, and Gothic.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3150 03 TTH 09:00a-10:15a LEC 3.00 ART144 Wardell,M
 3152 02 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 ART144 Wardell,M
 3154 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Blalock,A

Note: Ref. No. 3154 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/18

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3156 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 ART144 Thompson,R

ART 102 Art History: Renaissance to Present 3.00 Units

The course is a survey of western art from the Renaissance through the 21st Century. Topics covered include 15th and 16th century Italian art; Renaissance and Baroque art; the Rococo movement; Romanticism; Realism; Impressionism; Cubism; Surrealism and other styles of the 19th, 20th, and 21st centuries.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3158 01 MW 10:00a-12:00p LEC 3.00 ART144 White,C
 Note: Ref. No. 3158 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/11

3160 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Blalock,A

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ART 102H Art History: Renaissance to Present - Honors 3.00 Units

The course is a survey of western art from the Renaissance through the 21st Century. Topics covered include 15th and 16th century Italian art; Renaissance and Baroque art; the Rococo movement; Romanticism; Realism; Impressionism; Cubism; Surrealism and other styles of the 19th, 20th, and 21st centuries. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3162 01 MW 10:00a-12:00p LEC 3.00 ART144 White,C
 Note: Ref. No. 3162 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/11

ART 103 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to two- and three-dimensional art from a multicultural perspective. Art in a historical and worldwide context, the function of art in society, art processes, and visual vocabulary are examined.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3164 01 TTH 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 ART144 Bachman,B
 3166 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 ART107 Gergis,N

ART 105 History of Modern Art 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of the major stylistic movements, ideologies, and artists that comprise the Modern period in art from the 19th century through the 20th century. Traditional art forms and newer media are discussed, especially in relation to technological, cultural, political, racial and social histories.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3168 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Kawa,K
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ART 107 Art History: Africa, Asia, the Americas And Oceania 3.00 Units

The course provides a survey of art from Africa, Asia, the Americas, and Oceania. This includes an examination of the religious and social factors influencing art, artifacts, and architecture.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3170 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Blalock,A
 Note: Ref. No. 3170 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/18
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ART 108 Art of Mexico and Mesoamerica 3.00 Units

The course is a survey of Mexican and Mesoamerican art from Precolumbian times through the 21st century.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3172 01 MW 04:00p-05:15p LEC 3.00 ART144 Cuevas,D

ART 120 Two-Dimensional Design 3.00 Units

The course is an introduction to basic principles, components, and terminology of two-dimensional design common in the visual arts. Course topics include the principles of design, elements of design, color theory, and an exploration of the creative process.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3174	01	MW	01:00p-02:15p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Cooper,B
		MW	02:20p-04:20p	LAB		ART107	Cooper,B
Note: Ref. No. 3174 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/11							
3176	02	F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Fisher,L
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		ART107	Fisher,L

ART 124A Beginning Drawing 3.00 Units

The course is a progressive study of form, space, and concept employing a wide range of subject matter and traditional drawing media. Instruction focuses on perceptually based drawing, observational abilities and creative responses to traditional drawing materials and subject matter. Topics include the theory and analysis of perspective in two- and three-dimensional composition such as the various means of representing three-dimensional forms in space through aerial and linear perspective.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3178	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Fisher,L
		MW	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART107	Fisher,L
3180	02	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Bachman,B
		TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART107	Bachman,B
3182	03	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Rosales,D
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART107	Rosales,D
3184	04	MW	06:00p-07:10p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Cooper,B
		MW	07:15p-09:15p	LAB		ART107	Cooper,B
Note: Ref. No. 3184 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/11							
3186	60	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Cuevas,D
		TTH	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		BBHS	Cuevas,D
Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.							

ART 124B Intermediate Drawing 3.00 Units

This course is a review of essential concepts of drawing and the development of intermediate-level drawing skills. The focus of instruction will be on the development of an individual thematic approach to drawing and study of complex subject matter, advanced compositional concerns, advanced color theory, traditional and experimental drawing media and surfaces.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ART 124A.

3188	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Fisher,L
		MW	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART107	Fisher,L

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

SPRING 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE

3190	02	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Bachman,B
		TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART107	Bachman,B
3192	03	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Rosales,D
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART107	Rosales,D
3194	04	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Cooper,B
		MW	07:15p-09:15p	LAB		ART107	Cooper,B
Note: Ref. No. 3194 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/11							
3196	60	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Cuevas,D
		TTH	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		BBHS	Cuevas,D
Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.							

ART 124C Advanced Drawing 3.00 Units

This class focuses on how to develop an original body of drawings in various subjects, media, and surfaces that reflects the knowledge of advanced drawing techniques with a focus on preparing their portfolio for upper division courses at the university and college level and display in the gallery environment. Typical subjects covered in this class will include developing a body of original artwork that expresses the student's personal style, portfolio development for upper division coursework, gallery preparation, presentation of finished artwork with appropriate matting and framing, and writing a formal artist statement.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: ART 124B.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3198	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Fisher,L
		MW	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART107	Fisher,L
3200	02	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Bachman,B
		TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART107	Bachman,B
3202	03	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Rosales,D
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART107	Rosales,D
3204	04	MW	06:00p-07:10p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Cooper,B
		MW	07:15p-09:15p	LAB		ART107	Cooper,B
Note: Ref. No. 3204 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/11							
3206	60	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Cuevas,D
		TTH	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		BBHS	Cuevas,D
Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.							

ART 126A Beginning Painting 3.00 Units

The course is a progressive study of the fundamentals of painting and painting materials including techniques of composition, color theory, brushwork, and technique, as well as creative responses to materials and subject matter. Topics include the appropriate use of traditional color theory with artistic brush application on prepared surfaces.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

3208	02	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART114	Rosales,D
		MW	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART114	Rosales,D
3210	01	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART114	Rosales,D
		TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART114	Rosales,D
3212	03	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART114	Cuevas,D
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		ART114	Cuevas,D

ART 126B Intermediate Painting 3.00 Units

This course is a review of essential concepts and skills of painting and the development of intermediate-level painting skills. Development of original concepts for painting and the study of complex subject matter, advanced compositional concerns, using alternative and experimental surfaces and media.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 126A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

3214	02	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART114	Rosales,D
		MW	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART114	Rosales,D
3216	01	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART114	Rosales,D
		TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART114	Rosales,D
3218	03	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART114	Cuevas,D
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		ART114	Cuevas,D

ART 126C Advanced Painting 3.00 Units

This course will focus on the development of an original body of paintings in various subjects, media and surfaces that reflects the student's knowledge of advanced painting techniques with an emphasis on preparing their artwork for upper division courses at the university and college level and display in the gallery environment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 126B.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

3220	02	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART114	Rosales,D
		MW	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART114	Rosales,D
3222	01	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART114	Rosales,D
		TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART114	Rosales,D
3224	03	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART114	Cuevas,D
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		ART114	Cuevas,D

ART 132A Beginning Life Drawing 3.00 Units

The course is an introduction to drawing the human figure and anatomy from observation using a wide variety of drawing media and techniques. Topics include an introduction to human anatomy, contour, proportions, gesture, and the historical and contemporary roles of figure drawing in the visual arts. Students in this course will learn both descriptive and interpretive approaches to drawing the figure. Drawings are based on a live nude model.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3226 01 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 ART114 White,C
 MW 02:20p-04:20p LAB ART114 White,C
 Note: Ref. No. 3226 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/11

ART 132B Intermediate Life Drawing 3.00 Units

This course is a review of essential concepts of figure drawing and development of intermediate-level figure drawing skills with an emphasis on accurate analysis of anatomy, essential structure and further use of traditional and non-traditional drawing materials and surfaces. The student will develop a portfolio of completed figure drawings with an emphasis on the study of advanced compositional concerns. Drawings are based on a live nude model.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: ART 132A.

3228 01 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 ART114 White,C
 MW 02:20p-04:20p LAB ART114 White,C
 Note: Ref. No. 3228 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/11

ART 132C Advanced Life Drawing 3.00 Units

This course is a continuation of ART 132B. In this class students will develop an original body of life drawing in various media and surfaces that reflects their knowledge of advanced life drawing techniques with a focus on preparing their portfolio for upper division courses at the university and college level and display in the gallery environment. Typical subjects covered in this class will include developing a body of original artwork that expresses the student's personal style, portfolio development for upper division coursework, gallery preparation, presentation of finished artwork with appropriate matting and framing, and writing a formal artist statement. Drawings are based on a live nude model.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: ART 132B.

3230 01 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 ART114 White,C
 MW 02:20p-04:20p LAB ART114 White,C
 Note: Ref. No. 3230 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/11

ART 145 Fundamentals of Graphic Design 3.00 Units

This course focuses on visual communication, the design process, and creative problem solving in a digital environment.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3232 01 MW 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 ART137 Batalo,M
 MW 10:00a-11:15a LAB ART137 Batalo,M

3234	02	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Kawa,J
		MW	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART137	Kawa,J
3236	03	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Butterfield,J
		TTH	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		B212	Butterfield,J

ART 148 Beginning Computer Graphic Design 3.00 Units

The course introduces students to the role of computer graphics in visual communication. The fundamentals of applicable software are explored, with an emphasis on page layout software.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3238	01	TTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		TTH	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M
3240	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Butterfield,J
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		B212	Butterfield,J

ART 149 Intermediate Computer Graphic Design 3.00 Units

This intermediate level course examines the role and application of computer graphics in visual communication, with an emphasis on more complex computer skills and design problems. Career goals are explored and students develop portfolios in digital and print formats.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: ART 148.

3242	01	TTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		TTH	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M
3244	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Butterfield,J
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		B212	Butterfield,J

ART 161 Digital Photography 3.00 Units

This introductory course focuses on photography as a creative medium. Emphasis in the course is on the creative skills required to make effective images using digital cameras and computer software. Students will supply their own camera.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3246	01	TTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		TTH	01:00p-02:15p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M
3248	02	F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M
3250	03	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Kawa,J
		TTH	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		ART137	Kawa,J

ART 175A Beginning Sculpture 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to three-dimensional sculptural principles, techniques, and concepts utilizing a wide range of materials and practices. Various sculpture methods are practiced with attention to creative self-expression and historical context.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3252	01	MW	09:30a-10:40a	LEC	3.00	ART120	Keena,S
		MW	10:45a-12:45p	LAB		ART120	Keena,S
		Note: Ref. No. 3252 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/11					
3254	02	T	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART120	Thompson,R
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART120	Thompson,R

ART 175B Intermediate Sculpture 3.00 Units

This course is the study of intermediate level sculpture techniques relating to three dimensional composition, spatial relationships, and imagery, with a focus on modeling techniques in clay and mixed media construction. A continued focus of attention to creative self-expression within both a historical and contemporary context is emphasized.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 175A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3256	01	MW	09:30a-10:40a	LEC	3.00	ART120	Keena,S
		MW	10:45a-12:45p	LAB		ART120	Keena,S
		Note: Ref. No. 3256 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/11					
3258	02	T	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART120	Thompson,R
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART120	Thompson,R

ART 175C Advanced Sculpture 3.00 Units

This course focuses on how to develop an original body of sculptural objects that reflects knowledge of advanced sculptural techniques. Students prepare their portfolio for upper division courses at the university and college level and display in the gallery environment. Typical subjects covered in this class will include developing a body of original artwork that expresses the students' personal style, portfolio development for upper division coursework, gallery preparation, and writing a formal artist statement.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 175B.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3260	01	MW	09:30a-10:40a	LEC	3.00	ART120	Keena,S
		MW	10:45a-12:45p	LAB		ART120	Keena,S
		Note: Ref. No. 3260 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/11					
3262	02	T	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART120	Thompson,R
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART120	Thompson,R

ART 180 Beginning 3D Computer Animation 3.00 Units

This course focuses on beginning techniques in 3D animation. Students are introduced to 3D design, rendering, key frame animation, and lighting.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ART 120, ART 124X4 and ART 148.

3264	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Bourbeau,R
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART137	Bourbeau,R

ART 185 Beginning Website Design 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the elements of website production, including eXtensible HyperText Markup Language (XHTML) and Cascading Style Sheets (CSS).

The course emphasizes preparing web content and designing website layouts in Adobe DreamWeaver.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 148.

3266	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Kawa,K
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		ART137	Kawa,K

ART 212A Beginning Ceramics 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to ceramics materials, concepts, and processes including basic design principles, creative development, hand-building, throwing, glaze techniques, firing and ceramic terminology. The course covers aesthetics and creative development of clay objects examining historical, contemporary, and personal modes of expression across cultures.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3268	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart,J
		MW	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART126	Stewart,J
3270	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart,J
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART126	Stewart,J
3272	03	TTH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart,J
		TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB		ART126	Stewart,J

ART 212B Intermediate Ceramics 3.00 Units

This course builds on and extends skills and abilities students gain from the introduction course. Emphasis is placed on projects that require students to collaborate and explore a wide variety of topics. Students will use methods and fabrication techniques that are focused on production and have commercial applications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 212A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3274	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart,J
		MW	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART126	Stewart,J
3276	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart,J
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART126	Stewart,J
3278	03	TTH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart,J
		TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB		ART126	Stewart,J

ART 212C Intermediate/Advanced Ceramics 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the science of ceramic art. Students will study, classify, and understand information/data related to the history and chemistry of clay and glazes. They will learn classic methods of compounding glazes by mathematical and chemical calculation; deducing facts and basic principles essential to glaze analysis of constituent materials.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 212B.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3280	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart,J
		MW	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART126	Stewart,J
3282	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart,J
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART126	Stewart,J
3284	03	TTH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart,J
		TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB		ART126	Stewart,J

ART 212D Advanced Ceramics 3.00 Units

This course examines ideas, activities, and circumstances that lead to preprofessional ends with an emphasis on developing a personal style and artistic vision. Demonstrations of advanced levels with a focus on portfolio development along with studio operations will be explored.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 212C.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3286	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart,J
		MW	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART126	Stewart,J
3288	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart,J
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART126	Stewart,J
3290	03	TTH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart,J
		TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB		ART126	Stewart,J

ART 240A Beginning Glassblowing 3.00 Units

This course is a beginning study of glass working techniques, including designing and producing vessel and sculptural forms in hot glass. Emphasis is on exploration of color, repeatable forms, sandblasting, and non-conventional methods.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3292 01 MW 09:00a-10:15a LEC 3.00 ART126 Beckley,M
 Stewart,J
 MW 10:20a-12:20p LAB ART126 Beckley,M
 Stewart,J

Note: Ref. No. 3292 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/11

ART 240B Intermediate Glassblowing 3.00 Units

This course is an intermediate study of hot glassworking techniques with an emphasis on developing and refining skills based on design and form. Demonstrations of intermediate techniques include team glassblowing, use of molds and repeatable forms, geared towards acquiring competence in studio management and production.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 240A.

3294 01 MW 09:00a-10:15a LEC 3.00 ART126 Beckley,M
 Stewart,J
 MW 10:20a-12:20p LAB ART126 Beckley,M
 Stewart,J

Note: Ref. No. 3294 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/11

ART 240C Intermediate/Advanced Glassblowing 3.00 Units

This course is an intermediate/advanced study of glassworking techniques with an emphasis on the exploration of color design. Demonstrations of advanced color techniques will include graal, encalmo, cone work (Filigrana, Zanfirico) and murrin.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 240B.

3296 01 MW 09:00a-10:15a LEC 3.00 ART126 Beckley,M
 Stewart,J
 MW 10:20a-12:20p LAB ART126 Beckley,M
 Stewart,J

Note: Ref. No. 3296 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/11

ART 240D Advanced Glassblowing 3.00 Units

This course an advanced study of glassblowing techniques. This class uses glass as an integral part of the artistic vision. Students will observe demonstrations and work both individually and within groups to develop a body of work. Emphasis is on exploration, personal narrative, both traditional and nonconventional glassblowing methods, installations, etc.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 240C.

3298 01 MW 09:00a-10:15a LEC 3.00 ART126 Beckley,M
 Stewart,J
 MW 10:20a-12:20p LAB ART126 Beckley,M
 Stewart,J

Note: Ref. No. 3298 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/11

ART 270A Beginning Design in Glass 3.00 Units

This course is a study of beginning glass-working techniques. Topics include kiln-fired glass, stain glass, three dimensional glass casting and basic glass bead making.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3300	01	MW	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART120	Pratt,D
		MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB		ART120	Pratt,D

ART 270B Intermediate Design in Glass 3.00 Units

This course is a study in intermediate glass-working techniques. Topics include increasingly complex fused glass, stained glass, lost wax glass casting and intermediate glass bead making.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 270A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3302	01	MW	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART120	Pratt,D
		MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB		ART120	Pratt,D

ART 270C Intermediate/Advanced Design in Glass 3.00 Units

This course is a study of intermediate/advanced techniques. Topics include increasingly complex techniques and experimentation in fused glass, cold-working and intermediate to advanced lampwork making.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 270B.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3304	01	MW	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART120	Pratt,D
		MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB		ART120	Pratt,D

ART 270D Advanced Design in Glass 3.00 Units

This course is a study of advanced glass-working techniques. Topics include advanced mold making techniques, demonstration of critical thinking, and creating an expressive body of glass work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 270C.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3306	01	MW	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART120	Pratt,D
		MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB		ART120	Pratt,D

ASTRONOMY

ASTRON 120 Introduction to Astronomy 3.00 Units

This is an introduction to astronomy, the ultimate adventure. Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science, where the excitement of an evolving and sometimes violent universe of stars and galaxies is explored. Topics include the night sky, the solar system, galaxies, and the origin of the universe.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 090 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5548	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	PL104	Buchholz,J
5550	70	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PL104	Buchholz,J
			01/23/16				
		S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		PL104	Buchholz,J
			02/20/16				
		S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		PL104	Buchholz,J
			03/05/16				
		S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		PL104	Buchholz,J
			04/02/16				
		S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		PL104	Buchholz,J
			04/23/16				
		ARR	3.14 HRS/WK	LEC			Buchholz,J

Note: Ref. No. 5550 - 14 week class: 01/23 - 04/23

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5552	02	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PL104	Buchholz,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

ASTRON 125 Astronomy Laboratory 1.00 Unit

This course is the companion course to ASTRON 120 Introduction to Astronomy. Laboratory work provides a hands-on enrichment and deeper understanding of topics discussed in the astronomy lecture.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: ASTRON 120.

5554	01	T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB	1.00	PS214	Holstrom,G
5556	02	TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB	1.00	PS214	Holstrom,G

AUTOMOTIVE

AUTO 020 Non-Structural Body Repair 6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical experience in automotive collision damage repair and shop safety with a focus on automotive construction, regulations, oxyacetylene and MIG welding, surface preparation, basic spray painting, and detailing. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National Test B-3.

Associate Degree Applicable

3308	02	MW	12:00p-02:15p	LEC	6.00	T118A	Loera,M
		MW	02:30p-03:45p	LAB		T118B	Loera,M
3310	01	F	07:00a-11:50a	LEC	6.00	T118A	Williams,M
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		T118B	Williams,M

AUTO 022 Non-Structural Collision Repair 6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical experience in automotive collision damage repair and shop safety with a focus on laws and regulations, refinishing techniques, Metal Inert (MIG) welding, and carbon fiber and fiberglass repair. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National B3 Test.

Associate Degree Applicable

3312	01	MW	08:00a-10:15a	LEC	6.00	T118A	Williams,M
		MW	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		T118B	Williams,M
3314	02	TTH	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	6.00	T118A	Loera,M
		TTH	08:30p-09:45p	LAB		T118B	Loera,M

AUTO 024 Structural Analysis and Damage Repair 6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical experience in auto collision repair and shop safety, with a focus on MIG welding, paint equipment, frame straightening equipment and uni-body measuring and repair and EPA and SCAQMD requirements. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National B4 Test.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: AUTO 020 and AUTO 022.

3316	01	TTH	08:00a-10:15a	LEC	6.00	T118A	Williams,M
		TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		T118B	Williams,M

AUTO 026 Auto Collision Refinishing 6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical experience in automotive collision repair and refinishing; shop safety practices, personal safety and health protection; single-, two-, and three-stage refinishing systems; spot repairing/bending; polishing; and detailing. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National Test B2.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: AUTO 020 and AUTO 022.

3318	01	TTH	12:00p-02:15p	LEC	6.00	T118A	Loera,M
		TTH	02:30p-03:45p	LAB		T118B	Loera,M

AUTO 028 Damage Analysis and Estimating 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the process of measuring and evaluating structural collision damaged vehicles and introduces a repair estimate.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: AUTO 020 and AUTO 022.

3320	01	MW	06:00p-08:35p	LEC	3.00	T100A	Molina,A
		MW	08:36p-10:05p	LAB		T100A	Molina,A

Note: Ref. No. 3320 - 8 week class: 01/20 - 03/09

AUTO 029 Estimating 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the process of evaluating collision damaged vehicles and generating a repair estimate. Students are introduced to vehicle design construction, computerized measuring and frame straightening.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: AUTO 028.

3322	01	MW	06:00p-08:15p LEC	3.00	T100A	Molina,A
		MW	08:30p-09:45p LAB		T100A	Molina,A

Note: Ref. No. 3322 - 9 week class: 03/21 - 05/18

AUTO 050 Automotive Brakes 4.00 Units

This course is designed to introduce students to the needed introductory skills and knowledge to perform automotive brake repairs. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-5.

Associate Degree Applicable

3324	01	M	01:00p-03:50p LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	01:00p-03:50p LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTO 051 Advanced Automotive Brakes 4.00 Units

This course is designed to provide students the needed skills, knowledge, and experience to perform advanced abilities in the automotive brake repair field.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: AUTO 050.

3326	01	M	01:00p-03:50p LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	01:00p-03:50p LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTO 052 Automotive Suspension and Steering 4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical work in the repair of suspension systems and wheel alignment. Topics include safety, rebuilding, replacing, troubleshooting, and alignment procedures. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-4.

Associate Degree Applicable

3328	01	M	09:00a-11:50a LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G
3330	02	T	06:00p-08:50p LEC	4.00	T105	Bodnar,W
		TH	06:00p-08:50p LAB		T116A	Bodnar,W

AUTO 053 Advanced Automotive Suspension and Steering 4.00 Units

This course covers advanced theory and practical work in the repair of chassis and suspension systems. Shop instruction includes safety, complex rebuilding, replacing, and analytical alignment procedures for troubleshooting of suspension systems.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: AUTO 052.

3332	01	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G
3334	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T105	Bodnar,W
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Bodnar,W

AUTO 056 Automotive Heating and Air Conditioning 4.00 Units

This course is an in-depth study of the design and operation of domestic and import vehicle air conditioning and heating systems.
Associate Degree Applicable

3336	01	MW	08:30a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	T123	Wilson,D
		MW	09:50a-11:05a	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

AUTO 064 Auto/Truck Electrical Systems 4.00 Units

This course covers basic electrical theory, use of meters, test equipment, wiring diagrams, diagnosis and repair/replacement of major electrical components of automobiles and trucks.
Associate Degree Applicable

3338	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T122	Ramirez,R
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T117B	Ramirez,R

AUTO 065 Electrical Systems Diagnosis and Repair 5.00 Units

This course provides students with the knowledge necessary to diagnose and repair automotive electrical malfunctions. Topics include lighting systems, electrical instruments and accessories, electrical door components, air bags, wiring diagrams, and alarm systems.
Associate Degree Applicable

3340	01	TTH	08:30a-10:10a	LEC	5.00	T102	Wilson,D
		TTH	10:15a-11:30a	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

AUTO 069 Engine Performance - Fuel and Exhaust Systems 5.00 Units

This course is an in-depth study of the design and operation of fuel management systems including domestic and import feedback carburetor, fuel injection and computer control fuel management systems.
Associate Degree Applicable

3342	01	MW	01:00p-02:45p	LEC	5.00	T102	Wilson,D
		MW	03:00p-04:15p	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

AUTO 076 Automatic Transaxles Front Wheel Drive 4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical work on front wheel drive automatic transaxles in automobile applications. The course offers training to prepare for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) A2 certification test.
Associate Degree Applicable

3344	01	TTH	08:30a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	T124	Jaramillo,R
		TTH	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		T116A	Jaramillo,R

AUTO 084 General Automotive Technology 4.00 Units

This course covers general theory, principles, and service procedures relating to an introduction to automotive maintenance with emphasis on component identification, basic functions, minor maintenance, and service.

Associate Degree Applicable

3346	01	MW	08:30a-09:45a LEC	4.00	T124	Jaramillo,R
			10:00a-11:15a LAB		T126	Jaramillo,R
3348	02	MW	01:00p-02:15p LEC	4.00	T124	Jaramillo,R
		MW	02:30p-03:45p LAB		T116A	Jaramillo,R

AUTO 090 Engine Repair 6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical work in the repair and rebuilding of automotive engines. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-1.

Associate Degree Applicable

3350	01	TTH	12:00p-01:15p LEC	6.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		TTH	01:20p-05:40p LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTORS 010 Basic Vehicle Restoration 4.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in restoring a vehicle. Safe work practices, disassembly, cleaning, body repair, welding and assembly is emphasized.

Associate Degree Applicable

3352	01	TTH	12:00p-01:15p LEC	4.00	T117B	Sievers,J
		TTH	01:30p-02:45p LAB		T117B	Sievers,J

BIOLOGY

BIOL 100 General Biology 4.00 Units

This is an introductory course for non-majors emphasizing the scientific method in investigating the origins, physiology, ecological roles, and comparative characteristics of living organisms.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3354	01	MW	10:30a-11:45a LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler,R
		M	12:00p-02:50p LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R
3356	02	MW	10:30a-11:45a LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler,R
		W	12:00p-02:50p LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R
3358	03	MW	12:00p-01:15p LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		M	08:00a-10:50a LAB		HLS245	Cowan,J
3360	04	MW	12:00p-01:15p LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		W	08:00a-10:50a LAB		HLS245	Cowan,J
3362	05	TTH	10:30a-11:45a LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler,R
		T	12:00p-02:50p LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R
3364	06	TTH	10:30a-11:45a LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler,R
		TH	12:00p-02:50p LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R
3366	07	TTH	12:00p-01:15p LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		T	08:00a-10:50a LAB		HLS245	Drewes,G

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

SPRING 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE

3368	08	TTH	12:00p-01:15p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Drewes,G
3370	11	T	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Burnham,L
		T	05:00p-07:50p	LAB		HLS245	Staff
3372	12	F	12:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Staff
		F	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS245	Staff
3374	13	F	01:00p-04:50p	LAB	4.00	HLS245	Staff
		F	05:30p-09:20p	LEC		HLS135	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3374 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/13							
3376	50	S	09:00a-01:00p	LAB	4.00	HLS245	Ghaffari,M
		F	05:30p-09:20p	LEC		HLS245	Ghaffari,M
Note: Ref. No. 3376 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/14							
3378	09	MW	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Castro,E
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS245	Castro,E
3380	10	MW	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Castro,E
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS245	Mondrala,S

BIOL 104 Human Ecology 3.00 Units

The course presents the ecological consequences of human resource use and population growth. Emphasis is placed on earth's life support systems and current environmental problems threatening human health and species survival.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3382	01	MW	09:00a-10:15a	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Sadler,R
3384	02	TTH	09:00a-10:15a	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Sadler,R
3386	03	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS136	Iyengar,M
3388	60	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Iyengar,M

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in BIOL 104, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, January 14, 2016 at 6:00 p.m. room 1, Big Bear High School.

BIOL 109 History of Life 4.00 Units

This is an introductory course exploring the history of life on earth. The role of natural selection and evidence from geology, biogeography, and paleontology will be combined with fossils and recent organisms to interpret the clues of life's history on earth.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3390	01	M	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Drewes,G
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS235	Drewes,G

BIOL 109H History of Life - Honors 4.00 Units

This is an introductory course exploring the history of life on earth. The role of natural selection and evidence from geology, biogeography, and paleontology will be combined with fossils and recent organisms to interpret the clues of life's history on earth. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3392	01	M	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Drewes,G
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS235	Drewes,G

BIOL 155 Introductory Anatomy and Physiology 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to human anatomy and physiology. The course is intended to meet the prerequisite for students entering the Psychiatric Technician program or other professional programs that accept a lecture/lab course in human anatomy and physiology.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 914 and MATH 942.

3394	03	M	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS211	Lee,J
		W	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS211	Staff
3396	01	TTH	08:30a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Murillo,J
		T	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS207	Murillo,J
3398	02	TTH	08:30a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Murillo,J
		TH	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS207	Murillo,J
3400	06	T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS211	Cook,C
		TH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS211	Cook,C
3402	04	MW	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Parsa,A
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS211	Parsa,A
3404	05	MW	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Parsa,A
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS211	Staff
3406	07	M	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS207	Iyengar,M
		W	06:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS207	Iyengar,M

Note: Ref. No. 3406 - 14 week class: 02/17 - 05/18

BIOL 201 Cell and Molecular Biology 4.00 Units

This course is the first semester of a two-semester sequence of introductory biology to cellular and molecular aspects of biology. It emphasizes principles of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cell structure and function, classic and modern genetics, and concepts that integrate cellular with organismal activities. It is primarily for biology and pre-professional majors.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

COREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

3408	01	T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Vasquez,T
		TH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS235	Vasquez,T
<p>Note: This course is part of a learning community. Students must enroll in both BIOL 201, section 01, and CHEM 150, section 05, to participate in this learning community.</p> <p>Note: This section will provide Supplemental Instruction (SI) to support student success.</p>							
3410	02	T	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS235	McNamara,S
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS235	McNamara,S
3412	03	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Lee,J
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS235	Lee,J

BIOL 202 Organismal Biology and Ecology 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to ecological and organismal aspects of biology intended for the pre-professional or biology major or others interested in an in-depth study of biology. The course requires participation in several weekend field trips.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: BIOL 201.

3414	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS211	Vasquez,T
		W	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS235	Vasquez,T
<p>Note: This section will provide Supplemental Instruction (SI) to support student success.</p>							
3416	02	TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Vasquez,T
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS235	Vasquez,T

BIOL 222 Independent Study in Biology 1.00 Unit

Students with previous course work in Biology may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.
 Note: BIOL 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

3418	01	ARR	3.85 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	HLS210	Burnham,L
<p>Note: Ref. No. 3418 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19</p>							

BIOL 250 Human Anatomy and Physiology I 4.00 Units

This is the first semester of a two semester sequence that introduces students to the basic concepts and principles of human anatomy and physiology. This course will provide a foundation for pre-professional majors or others interested in the advanced study of human biology. Topics include inorganic and organic chemistry, body orientation and organization, cytology, histology, fluid and electrolyte balances, and the following systems: urinary, cardiovascular, lymphatic, and respiratory. Course includes dissections of preserved specimens.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H

as determined by the SBVC assessment process and CHEM 101.

3420	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS211	Staff
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		HLS211	Staff
3422	03	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS211	Staff
		F	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS211	Staff
3424	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS211	Staff
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Staff

BIOL 251 Human Anatomy and Physiology II 4.00 Units

This is the second semester of a two semester sequence that includes human metabolism, and the following systems: digestive, integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, endocrine and reproductive. Course includes dissections of preserved specimens.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 250.

3426	01	T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS230	Staff
		TH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS230	Staff
3428	03	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS230	Mulchandani, P
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS230	Mulchandani, P
3430	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS230	Staff
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	Staff

BIOL 260 Human Anatomy 4.00 Units

This is a comprehensive lecture/laboratory course in human anatomy. It is organized to explore the body both regionally and systemically. The course studies gross anatomy with an extensive dissection of the cat and other significant organs. Histological and cellular anatomy are included as they apply to various structures and systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H

as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 090 or

eligibility for MATH 095 as determined by the SBVC assessment

process.

3432	05	M	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS230	Staff
		W	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS230	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3432 - 14 week class: 02/17 - 05/18							
3434	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Dutton, D
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		HLS222	Dutton, D
3436	02	T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Staff
		TH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS222	Staff
3438	06	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Staff
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		HLS222	Staff
3440	03	W	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Staff
		F	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS222	Staff

3442	07	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Sobhanian,S
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS222	Sobhanian,S
3444	04	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Ramos,R
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS222	Ramos,R
3446	50	F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS230	Staff
		S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS230	Staff

BIOL 261 Human Physiology 4.00 Units

This course is the second semester of a two-semester sequence. It is the study of the dynamic functions of the human body, emphasizing homeostatic mechanisms and the interrelationships of body organ systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 260 and CHEM 101.

3448	01	MW	08:30a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Murillo,J
		M	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS207	Murillo,J
3450	02	MW	08:30a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Murillo,J
		W	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS207	Murillo,J
3452	05	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS207	Alvarez,S
		F	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS207	Alvarez,S
Note: Ref. No. 3452 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/13							
3454	03	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Kehrier,C
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS207	Kehrier,C
3456	04	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Kehrier,C
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS207	Kehrier,C

BIOL 270 Microbiology 5.00 Units

This course is a formal introduction to the principles of microbiology and immunology. The pathogenesis of and immunity to infectious diseases are discussed.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 250 or BIOL 260 or BIOL 290 or BIOL 201 and CHEM 101.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

3458	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Burnham,L
		MW	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS218	Burnham,L
Note: This course is part of a Supplemental Instruction (SI) cohort. Students enrolling in this section must have completed any section of BIOL 250 or BIOL 260 or BIOL 290 or BIOL 201 AND CHEM 101 successfully with a grade of C or higher. Students must also commit to SI participation. Instructors will inform students of the dates and times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Sessions will be scheduled prior to or after class as close to the class time as possible. For additional information contact HSI STEM Pass Go program at www.sbvstem.org/si							
3460	02	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Burnham,L
		MW	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS218	Santos,B
Note: This section will provide Supplemental Instruction (SI) to support student success.							
3462	03	TTH	12:00p-01:15p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Burnham,L
		TTH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS218	Burnham,L

3464 70 T 05:00p-05:50p LEC 5.00 HLS134 Burnham,L
 TTH 06:00p-09:50p LAB HLS218 Staff
 ARR 2.73 HRS/WK LEC Burnham,L
 Note: Ref. No. 3464 - 15 week class: 02/09 - 05/19
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3466 71 T 05:00p-05:50p LEC 5.00 HLS134 Burnham,L
 S 08:00a-11:50a LAB HLS218 Santos,B
 S 12:30p-04:20p LAB HLS218 Santos,B
 ARR 2.73 HRS/WK LEC Burnham,L
 Note: Ref. No. 3466 - 15 week class: 02/09 - 05/17
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUSAD 039 Strategies for Successful Employment 3.00 Units

This course is designed to help students develop the skills needed to successfully seek employment, including job search strategies, career paths, cover letter and resume writing, mock interviews, job applications, and positive workplace attitudes.

Associate Degree Applicable
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 008 or CIT 009 or CIT 010.

3468 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 B124 Underwood,B

BUSAD 100 Introduction to Business 3.00 Units

This course will introduce students to the fundamental concepts of business in a changing world. It includes an overview of such areas as economic systems, management, marketing, accounting, finance, ethics, ownership, organization of business, the legal aspects and regulation of business, as well as globalization.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3470 70 MW 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 B130 Underwood,B
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC Underwood,B
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3472 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 B131 Assumma,M

3474 02 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 B131 Assumma,M

3476 03 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 B131 Assumma,M

3478 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff
 Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in BUSAD 100, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, January 14, 2016 at 6:00 p.m. room 1, Big Bear High School.

3480 68 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS136 Staff

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**SPRING 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE**

BUSAD 103 Marketing Principles 3.00 Units

This course covers the marketing concepts with emphasis on marketing strategy. It includes a study of the customer, market institutions and functions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

3482 01 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 B131 Assumma,M
3484 70 F 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B131 Assumma,M
ARR 3.16 HRS/WK LEC Assumma,M

Note: Ref. No. 3484 - 12 week class: 01/22 - 04/08

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3486 02 TH 05:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 SBSB Vasquez,L

Note: Ref. No. 3486 - 14 week class: 01/21 - 04/14

Note: Ref. No. 3486 will be held at SB Stater Bros. Corp Office, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino

BUSAD 105 Small Business Management/Entrepreneurship 3.00 Units

The course is designed to provide a working knowledge of the pitfalls associated with small business operations and how to recognize, prevent and solve problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

3488 70 F 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B131 Assumma,M
ARR 3.16 HRS/WK LEC Assumma,M

Note: Ref. No. 3488 - 12 week class: 01/22 - 04/08

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

BUSAD 108 Personal Finance, Investments and Estate Planning 3.00 Units

This course is an integrated approach to personal finance focusing on practical financial decision making as well as the social, psychological, and physiological contexts in which those decisions are made. The student will examine the preparation for managing one's personal finances, including financial planning, income and expense management, investment analysis, retirement planning, consumerism, long-term care, estate planning, credit management, home ownership, death and taxes.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

3490 71 T 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B124 Stauble,V
ARR 5.15 HRS/WK LEC Stauble,V

Note: Ref. No. 3490 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/08

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3492 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Stauble,V
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3494 72 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B131 Stauble,V
 ARR 3.75 HRS/WK LEC Stauble,V
 Note: Ref. No. 3494 - 8 week class: 03/31 - 05/19
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

BUSAD 112 Principles of Retailing 3.00 Units

This course will cover the role of retailing in serving the needs of the community, including analysis of consumer needs, store locations, financial requirements and legal processes of starting a retail operation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

3496 01 W 05:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 SBSB Vasquez,L
 Note: Ref. No. 3496 - 14 week class: 01/20 - 04/13
 Note: Ref. No. 3496 will be held at SB Stater Bros. Corp Office,
 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino

BUSAD 120 Business Management/Leadership 3.00 Units

This course is designed for business majors and examines the primary dimensions of the management process including planning, organizing, decision-making and controlling organizational activity. Development of effective management and leadership skills through hands-on simulation exercises.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

3498 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 B119 Underwood,B

BUSAD 127 Business Communication 3.00 Units

This course is a study of the principles and role of business communication and the need for communication skills in a global marketplace. Emphasis is placed on written communications, including business letters, proposals, resumes and other business documents. A considerable amount of time is devoted to planning, organizing, outlining and grammar and writing style.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

3500 02 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 B131 Assumma,M
 3502 01 T 05:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 SBSB Vasquez,L
 Note: Ref. No. 3502 - 15 week class: 01/19 - 04/19
 Note: Ref. No. 3502 will be held at SB Stater Bros. Corp Office,
 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino

BUSAD 150 Quantitative Methods in Business 3.00 Units

This course covers fundamental calculations and their application to business problems. Topics include payroll, pricing, interest and discount, commission, taxes, and other pertinent uses of mathematics in the field of business.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 942.

- 3504 02 W 03:30p-06:20p LEC 3.00 AMAZ Rangel,F
 Note: Ref. No. 3504 - 17 week class: 01/20 - 05/11
 Note: Ref. No. 3504 will be held at Amazon,
 1910 East Central Ave San Bernardino CA 92408
- 3506 01 M 05:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 SBSB Underwood,B
 Note: Ref. No. 3506 - 14 week class: 01/25 - 05/02
 Note: Ref. No. 3506 will be held at SB Stater Bros. Corp Office,
 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino

BUSAD 210 Business Law 3.00 Units

This course explores the legal environment in which business operates. Special emphasis is placed on the rules for contracting in general and on the rules under the Uniform Commercial Code for the sale of goods.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 3508 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 B124 Schall,D
 3510 02 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 B124 Schall,D
 3512 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B124 Schall,D

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 101 Introductory Chemistry 4.00 Units

This course provides a foundation for the concepts of chemistry and includes the study of physical and chemical properties of substances, measurements, atomic structure, the periodic table, chemical equations, states of matter, and basic organic and biochemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.
 PREREQUISITES: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 3514 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 4.00 PS228 Shweikeh,E
 M 11:00a-01:50p LAB PS318 Shweikeh,E
- 3516 02 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 4.00 PS228 Shweikeh,E
 W 11:00a-01:50p LAB PS318 Shweikeh,E
- 3518 03 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 4.00 PS228 Zhu,Z
 M 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS316 Zhu,Z
- 3520 04 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 4.00 PS228 Lagoykina,S
 W 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS316 Lagoykina,S

3522	05	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Stephenson,J
		M	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS318	Stephenson,J
3524	06	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Ladani,S
		W	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS318	Ladani,S
3526	22	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS229	Lim,S
		W	08:30a-11:50a	LAB		PS316	Lim,S
		Note: Ref. No. 3526 - 15 week class: 02/08 - 05/18					
3528	21	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS229	Lim,S
		M	08:30a-12:20p	LAB		PS316	Lim,S
		Note: Ref. No. 3528 - 15 week class: 02/08 - 05/18					
3530	07	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	PS228	Hettige,C
		T	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		PS318	Hettige,C
3532	08	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	PS228	Hettige,C
		TH	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		PS318	Hettige,C
3534	09	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	PS228	Lessard,G
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS316	Lessard,G
3536	10	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	PS228	Lessard,G
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS316	Lessard,G
3538	11	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Raval,G
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS318	Raval,G
3540	12	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Raval,G
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS318	Raval,G
3542	13	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Raymundo,M
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS316	Raymundo,M
3544	14	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS228	Han,S
		F	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		PS312	Han,S
3546	15	F	12:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	PS199	Craft,E
		F	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		PS315	Craft,E
3548	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS199	Farnum,M
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		PS315	Farnum,M
3550	16	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Johnson,S
		M	05:30p-08:20p	LAB		PS318	Johnson,S
3552	17	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Johnson,S
		W	05:30p-08:20p	LAB		PS318	Johnson,S
3554	18	M	07:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Singh,J
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS312	Singh,J
3556	19	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Hayes,S
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS318	Hayes,S
		Note: This section will provide Supplemental Instruction (SI) to support student success.					
3558	20	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Hayes,S
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS318	Hayes,S
		Note: This section will provide Supplemental Instruction (SI) to support student success.					

CHEM 104 Introduction to Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction and general overview of organic chemistry and biochemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 101.

3560	70	M	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	PS310	Torrez,M
		M	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS310	Torrez,M
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Torrez,M
		Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .					
3562	01	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	PS216	Torrez,M
		T	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		PS310	Torrez,M

3564 02 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS199 Pal,S
 F 12:30p-03:20p LAB PS310 Pal,S

CHEM 104H Introduction to Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry - Honors 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction and general overview of organic chemistry and biochemistry. This course is intended for the students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.
 PREREQUISITE: CHEM 101.

3566 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LEC 4.00 PS216 Torrez,M
 T 09:00a-11:50a LAB PS310 Torrez,M

CHEM 110 Environmental and Consumer Chemistry 3.00 Units

In this course students will explore the role of chemistry in society. Topics include the chemistry associated with household substances, energy, and pollution.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3568 01 TTH 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 PS206 Lillard,S
 Note: Ref. No. 3568 - 15 week class: 02/09 - 05/19

CHEM 150 General Chemistry I 5.00 Units

General Chemistry I is an introduction to college level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 095 or SBVC assessment into MATH 102 or higher.

3570 01 MTWTH 11:30a-12:50p LEC 5.00 PS217 Avelar,A
 MTWTH 07:45a-10:50a LAB PS312 Avelar,A

Note: Ref. No. 3570 - 9 week class: 01/19 - 03/10
 Note: This course is part of a learning community for future STEM majors who wish to complete the sequence of General Chemistry in one semester.

3572 02 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 5.00 PS199 Sutter,J
 MW 09:30a-12:15p LAB PS315 Sutter,J
 3574 03 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 5.00 PS206 Bula,C
 MW 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS315 Bula,C

3576	05	TTH	09:00a-10:15a	LEC	5.00	PS199	Doyle,A
		TTH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS315	Doyle,A
<p>Note: This course is part of a learning community. Students must enroll in both BIOL 201, section 01, and CHEM 150, section 05 to participate in this learning community.</p> <p>Note: This section will provide Supplemental Instruction (SI) to support student success.</p>							
3578	06	TTH	12:00p-01:15p	LEC	5.00	PS199	Ladani,S
		TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS315	Ladani,S
3580	04	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	5.00	PS206	Lagoykina,S
		MW	05:30p-08:15p	LAB		PS315	Lagoykina,S
3582	07	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	5.00	PS216	Micklich,M
		TTH	07:00p-09:40p	LAB		PS315	Micklich,M

CHEM 151 General Chemistry II 5.00 Units

General Chemistry II is the second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, chemical equilibrium, chemical kinetics, nuclear and electrochemistry. This course prepares students for future courses and careers in chemistry, physics, biology, health, and the earth sciences.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H, and MATH 102 or SBVC assessment higher than MATH 102.

3584	05	MTWTH	11:30a-12:50p	LEC	5.00	PS217	Avelar,A
		MTWTH	07:45a-10:50a	LAB		PS312	Avelar,A
<p>Note: Ref. No. 3584 - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/19</p> <p>Note: This course is part of a learning community for future STEM majors who wish to complete the sequence of General Chemistry in one semester.</p>							
3586	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	PS214	Lemieux,J
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS312	Lemieux,J
3588	02	TTH	09:00a-10:15a	LEC	5.00	PS214	McKeen,W
		TTH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS312	McKeen,W
<p>Note: This section will provide Supplemental Instruction (SI) to support student success.</p>							
3590	04	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	5.00	PS229	Wen,E
		TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS312	Wen,E
3592	03	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	5.00	PS199	McDonald,S
		TTH	07:00p-09:40p	LAB		PS312	McDonald,S

CHEM 151H General Chemistry II - Honors 5.00 Units

General Chemistry II-Honors is the second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, chemical equilibrium, chemical kinetics, nuclear and electrochemistry. This course prepares students for future courses and careers in chemistry, physics, biology, health, and the earth sciences. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H, and MATH 102 or SBVC assessment higher than MATH 102.

3594 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 5.00 PS214 Lemieux,J
 MW 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS312 Lemieux,J

CHEM 212 Organic Chemistry I 4.00 Units

First semester organic chemistry examines carbon compounds, modern theoretical concepts and mechanisms in detail.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: CHEM 151 or CHEM 151H.

3596 02 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 4.00 PS216 Lemieux,J
 T 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS310 Lemieux,J

3598 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 4.00 PS216 Lemieux,J
 TH 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS310 Lemieux,J

3600 03 MW 04:00p-05:15p LEC 4.00 PS199 Lillard,S
 M 05:30p-08:20p LAB PS310 Lillard,S

Note: This section will provide Supplemental Instruction (SI) to support student success.

CHEM 212H Organic Chemistry I - Honors 4.00 Units

First semester organic chemistry examines carbon compounds, modern theoretical concepts and mechanisms in detail. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: CHEM 151 or CHEM 151H.

3602 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 4.00 PS216 Lemieux,J
 TH 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS310 Lemieux,J

CHEM 213 Organic Chemistry II 4.00 Units

The second semester of organic chemistry continues the study of carbon compounds and theoretical concepts. Topics include instrumentation, mechanisms, synthesis and functional groups.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H.

3604 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 4.00 PS199 Torrez,M
 W 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS310 Torrez,M

Note: This section will provide Supplemental Instruction (SI) to support student success.

3606 02 M 07:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 PS199 Chemama,M
 W 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS310 Chemama,M

CHEM 213H Organic Chemistry II - Honors 4.00 Units

The second semester of organic chemistry continues the study of carbon compounds and theoretical concepts. Topics include instrumentation, mechanisms, synthesis and functional groups. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H.

3608 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 4.00 PS199 Torrez,M
 W 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS310 Torrez,M

CHEM 222 Independent Study in Chemistry 1.00 Unit

Students with previous work in Chemistry may complete assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. This independent study is for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Physical, Analytical, Environmental, Nuclear or Inorganic Chemistry. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See the instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.
 Note: CHEM 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.
 PREREQUISITE: CHEM 151 or CHEM 151H.
 COREQUISITE: CHEM 151 or CHEM 151H.

3610 01 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS190 Lemieux,J
 Note: Ref. No. 3610 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19

CHEM 223 Independent Study in Organic or Biochemistry 1.00 Unit

Students with previous course work in Organic or Biochemistry may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. This independent study is for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Organic or Biochemistry. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See the instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.
 Note: CHEM 223 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.
 PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212, CHEM 212H or CHEM 104.
 COREQUISITE: CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H.

3612 01 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS191 Torrez,M
 Note: Ref. No. 3612 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/26

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CD 061 Activities for School-Age Children 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of programs and activities planning for school-age children including both before- and after-school activities for groups and individuals.

Associate Degree Applicable
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3614 01 M 06:00p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH221 Price,B
 Note: Ref. No. 3614 - 16 week class: 01/25 - 05/16

CD 101 Parent-Child Interaction 3.00 Units

This course includes general concepts, goals and strategies of parenting through the life span in varying life circumstances and diverse family types. Emphasis is placed on establishing and maintaining close emotional relationships.

Effective guidance skills are explored.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3616 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH221 Wallick,A

CD 105 Child Growth and Development 3.00 Units

This introductory course examines the major physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3618 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH221 Diehl-Hope,S

3620 02 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH221 Diehl-Hope,S

3622 71 T 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH218 Price,B

01/19/16

T 01:00p-03:50p LEC NH218 Price,B

02/02/16

T 01:00p-03:50p LEC NH218 Price,B

03/01/16

T 01:00p-03:50p LEC NH218 Price,B

04/05/16

T 01:00p-03:50p LEC NH218 Price,B

05/03/16

ARR 2.16 HRS/WK LEC Price,B

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3624 03 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH221 Price,B

3626 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH215 Diehl-Hope,S

3628 70 T 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH215 Adams,K

01/19/16

T 04:00p-05:50p LEC NH215 Adams,K

02/09/16

T 04:00p-05:50p LEC NH215 Adams,K

03/08/16

T 04:00p-05:50p LEC NH215 Adams,K

04/19/16

T 04:00p-05:50p LEC NH215 Adams,K

05/17/16

ARR 2.44 HRS/WK LEC Adams,K

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3630 68 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS136 Carreon-Bailey,R

3632 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Carreon-Bailey,R
 Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in CD 105, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, January 14, 2016 at 6:00 p.m. room 1, Big Bear High School.

3634 04 TH 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NH128 Thompson,M

CD 105H Child Growth and Development - Honors 3.00 Units

This introductory course examines the major physical, psychosocial and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3636 70 T 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH215 Adams,K
 01/19/16
 T 04:00p-05:50p LEC NH215 Adams,K
 02/09/16
 T 04:00p-05:50p LEC NH215 Adams,K
 03/08/16
 T 04:00p-05:50p LEC NH215 Adams,K
 04/19/16
 T 04:00p-05:50p LEC NH215 Adams,K
 05/17/16
 ARR 2.44 HRS/WK LEC Adams,K
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CD 108 Early Childhood Development 3.00 Units

This course explores prominent theories related to early childhood development, typical and atypical development of children from two to eight years, contextual influences, and methods of studying the development of young children.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3638 01 TH 04:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 NH128 Thompson,M

CD 111 Observation and Assessment in Child Development 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the appropriate use of a variety of assessment and observation strategies to document child development and behavior. Child observations are conducted and analyzed.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

COREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

3640	01	W	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Adams, K
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		NH215	Adams, K
3642	02	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Adams, K
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		NH215	Adams, K
3644	03	TH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Holcombe, M
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		NH215	Holcombe, M

CD 113 Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children 3.00 Units

This course is an examination of underlying theoretical principles of developmentally appropriate practices and teaching strategies in supporting physical, social, creative and intellectual development of all young children.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3646	01	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NH221	Knight, D
			Note: Ref. No. 3646 - 15 week class: 02/09 - 05/19				
3648	71	M	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH128	Knight, D
			01/25/16				
		M	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		NH128	Knight, D
			02/01/16				
		M	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		NH128	Knight, D
			02/08/16				
		M	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		NH128	Knight, D
			02/22/16				
		M	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		NH128	Knight, D
			02/29/16				
		M	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		NH128	Knight, D
			03/07/16				
		M	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		NH128	Knight, D
			03/21/16				
		M	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		NH128	Knight, D
			03/28/16				
		ARR	4.22 HRS/WK	LEC			Knight, D
			Note: Ref. No. 3648 - 9 week class: 01/25 - 03/28				
			Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .				
3650	70	F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH221	Knight, D
			01/22/16				
		F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH221	Knight, D
			02/05/16				
		F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH221	Knight, D
			03/04/16				
		F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH221	Knight, D
			04/01/16				
		F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH221	Knight, D
			05/06/16				
		ARR	2.16 HRS/WK	LEC			Knight, D
			Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .				

CD 114 Introduction to Curriculum 3.00 Units

This course presents an overview of knowledge and skills related to providing appropriate curriculum for young children from birth to age six.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3652	01	T	10:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NH218	Barnett,K
3654	02	W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH221	Knight,D
3656	03	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH218	Barnett,K

CD 115 Health, Safety and Nutrition 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the laws, regulations, standards, policies, procedures and early childhood curriculum related to child health, safety and nutrition.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3658	50	S	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH221	Hopper,R
3660	70	TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH336	Jones,P
			01/21/16				
		TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC		NH336	Jones,P
			02/04/16				
		TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC		NH336	Jones,P
			03/03/16				
		TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC		NH336	Jones,P
			04/14/16				
		TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC		NH336	Jones,P
			05/05/16				
		ARR	2.16 HRS/WK	LEC			Jones,P

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CD 126 Child, Family, and Community 3.00 Units

This course examines the developing child in a societal context which focuses on the interrelationships of family, school, and community and emphasizes historical and socio-cultural factors. The processes of socialization and identity development will be highlighted.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3662	01	TH	10:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NH218	Barnett,K
3664	02	F	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH218	Barnett,K
3666	70	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH128	Knight,D
			01/25/16				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH128	Knight,D
			02/01/16				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH128	Knight,D
			02/08/16				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH128	Knight,D
			02/22/16				

M	06:00p-08:50p LEC	NH128	Knight,D
	02/29/16		
M	06:00p-08:50p LEC	NH128	Knight,D
	03/07/16		
M	06:00p-08:50p LEC	NH128	Knight,D
	03/21/16		
M	06:00p-08:50p LEC	NH128	Knight,D
	03/28/16		
ARR	3 HRS/WK LEC		Knight,D

Note: Ref. No. 3666 - 10 week class: 01/25 - 03/28

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CD 127 Guidance of Children 3.00 Units

Effective guidance theories and methods are presented for teachers and professionals working with children and their parents, including children with special needs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3668 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH215 Adams,K

CD 133 Creative Science and Math Activities for Children 3.00 Units

This course focuses on planning and implementing creative and developmentally appropriate science and math activities for young children.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3670 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH221 Knight,D

CD 137 Play and Materials for Children 3.00 Units

This course introduces the theories and pedagogies of play and inquiry based learning and development. Child centered approaches are examined with a focus on using environments and resources to plan and support learning and development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3672 01 W 06:00p-09:30p LEC 3.00 NH218 Price,B
Thompson,M
Wallick,A

Note: Ref. No. 3672 - 15 week class: 02/10 - 05/16

CD 138 Teaching in a Diverse Society 3.00 Units

This course is an examination of the development of social identities in diverse societies including theoretical and practical implications affecting young children, families, programs, teaching, education and schooling.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3674 02 TH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH218 Wallick,A
 3676 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH218 Wallick,A

CD 185 Infant/Toddler Growth and Development 3.00 Units

This course explores the physical, social-emotional, cognitive and language development of children from birth to age three. It fulfills the California licensing requirements for Infant Center personnel.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3678 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 CCRC Carreon-Bailey,R
 Note: Ref. No. 3678 will be held at Child Care Resource Center,
 1111 E Mill St. San Bernardino

3680 70 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH215 Adams,K
 01/19/16
 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC NH215 Adams,K
 02/09/16
 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC NH215 Adams,K
 03/08/16
 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC NH215 Adams,K
 04/19/16
 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC NH215 Adams,K
 05/17/16
 ARR 2.16 HRS/WK LEC Adams,K

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CD 186 Infant and Toddler Curriculum 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of program and curriculum planning for infants and toddlers child care, early intervention and inclusive programs, emphasizing curriculum and good practice specific to infants, toddlers and two-year-old children.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3682 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH215 Adams,K

CD 205 Child Development Practicum/ Field Experience 4.00 Units

In this supervised field work course, students practice and demonstrate developmentally appropriate early childhood planning and teaching competencies under the supervision of ECE/CD faculty and mentor teachers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD105H and CD 113 and CD 126.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: CD 114.

3684	01	M	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH218	Barnett,K
		ARR	9 HRS/WK	LAB		NH218	Barnett,K
3686	50	F	04:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	NH218	Barnett,K
		ARR	9 HRS/WK	LAB		NH218	Barnett,K

CD 210 Infant and Toddler Practicum 4.00 Units

This supervised field experience course guides students in applying learned theory into classroom practice and promotes the development of teaching competencies with infants and toddlers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 185.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105 or CD105H.

3688	50	F	04:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	NH218	Barnett,K
		ARR	9 HRS/WK	LAB		NH218	Barnett,K

CD 215 Early Intervention and Inclusion Internship 4.00 Units

This course provides a supervised internship as an assistant in an early intervention or inclusion setting with children from birth through eight years. It explores the unique development and guidance of infants, toddlers and young children with special needs or disabilities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

COREQUISITE: CD 245.

3690	01	M	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	B122	Walters,S
		ARR	6 HRS/WK	LAB		B122	Walters,S

CD 245 Early Intervention and Inclusion 3.00 Units

This course focuses on theories, research and practical teaching strategies in early intervention and early childhood special education.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

COREQUISITE: CD 215.

3692	01	M	07:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	B122	Walters,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

CD 272 Advanced Administration of Early Childhood Programs 3.00 Units

This course addresses advanced administrative skills, knowledge and techniques needed to organize and operate a child development facility. This class meets state requirements for supervision of Title 22 preschool programs and the Child Development Matrix for Master Teachers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: CD 105 or CD 105H and CD 126.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CD 271 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3694 01 W 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH221 Knight,D

COMMUNICATION STUDIES

COMMST 100 Elements of Public Speaking 3.00 Units

This course focuses on training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective public speaking. Concepts such as structure, adapting messages to culturally diverse audiences, research principles, and critical evaluation of evidence and arguments are explored. Delivery, listening, and feedback skills are also discussed and practiced in a variety of presentations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process

3696 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 LA108 Alblinger,D
 3698 02 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 LA108 Alblinger,D
 3700 03 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 HLS141 Alblinger,D
 3702 04 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 LA108 Hector,L
 3704 05 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Alblinger,D
 3706 06 MW 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 LA108 Danley,J
 3708 07 MW 02:00p-03:15p LEC 3.00 LA100D Weber,M
 3710 09 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 LA108 Orton,R
 Note: Ref. No. 3710 - 14 week class: 02/17 - 05/18
 3712 10 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 LA108 Danley,J
 3714 11 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 LA100D Danley,J
 3716 12 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 LA108 Hector,L
 3718 13 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 LA108 Hector,L
 3720 14 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 LA108 Mattson,S
 3722 15 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 LA100D Carroll,M
 Note: Ref. No. 3722 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19
 3724 16 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 LA108 Orton,R
 3726 21 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Staff
 Note: Ref. No. 3726 - 14 week class: 02/17 - 05/18
 3728 17 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA108 Selva,D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**SPRING 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE**

3730	71	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Alblinger,D	
			03/21/16					
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Alblinger,D	
			03/23/16					
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Alblinger,D	
			04/11/16					
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Alblinger,D	
			04/13/16					
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Alblinger,D	
			05/02/16					
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Alblinger,D	
			05/04/16					
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Alblinger,D	
			05/09/16					
		ARR	4.12 HRS/WK	LEC			Alblinger,D	
			Note: Ref. No. 3730 - 8 week class: 03/21 - 05/13					
			Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at					
			http://online.valleycollege.edu .					
3732	19	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Carroll,M	
			Note: Ref. No. 3732 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19					
3734	22	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Staff	
			Note: Ref. No. 3734 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19					
3736	20	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Norris,W	
3738	08	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Selva,D	
3740	70	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Alblinger,D	
			01/20/16					
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Alblinger,D	
			01/25/16					
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Alblinger,D	
			02/08/16					
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Alblinger,D	
			02/10/16					
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Alblinger,D	
			02/29/16					
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Alblinger,D	
			03/02/16					
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Alblinger,D	
			03/07/16					
		ARR	4.12 HRS/WK	LEC			Alblinger,D	
			Note: Ref. No. 3740 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/11					
			Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at					
			http://online.valleycollege.edu .					

COMMST 100H Elements of Public Speaking - Honors 3.00 Units

This course focuses on training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective public speaking. Concepts such as structure, adapting messages to culturally diverse audiences, research principles, and critical evaluation of evidence and arguments are explored. Delivery, listening, and feedback skills are also discussed and practiced in a variety of presentations. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3742	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Mattson,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

COMMST 111 Interpersonal Communication 3.00 Units

Interpersonal communication examines the dynamics of the communication process within the context of interpersonal relationships (those with friends, families, romantic partners, and co-workers).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3744	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Mattson,S	
3746	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J	
3748	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Weber,M	
3750	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Staff	
3752	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Mattson,S	
3754	06	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Christman,C	
3756	07	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J	
3758	08	TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Christman,C	
3760	09	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Berry,T	
			Note: Ref. No. 3760 - 14 week class: 02/17 - 05/18					
3762	11	MW	06:00p-09:05p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Berry,T	
			Note: Ref. No. 3762 - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/18					
3764	12	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Norris,W	
			Note: Ref. No. 3764 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19					
3766	10	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Staff	

COMMST 125 Critical Thinking Through Argumentation and Debate 3.00 Units

This course is designed to provide an oral approach to critical thinking skills which includes individual and group debates.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: COMMST 100 or COMMST 100H and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3768	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH351	Mattson,S	
			Note: COMMST 125 meets the Critical Thinking requirement for CSU GE-Breadth.					
3770	02	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Mattson,S	
			Note: COMMST 125 meets the Critical Thinking requirement for CSU GE-Breadth.					
3772	03	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Orton,R	
			Note: Ref. No. 3772 - 14 week class: 02/17 - 05/18					
3774	04	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Staff	
			Note: COMMST 125 meets the Critical Thinking requirement for CSU GE-Breadth.					

COMMST 135 Mass Media and Society 3.00 Units

This course explores the history, effects, and role of the mass media in the U.S. The major forms of mass communication are studied (television, radio, film, newspapers and magazines). There is also a focus on critical analysis of media messages, effects of media on individual and society, and theories of communication.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3776 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Alblinger,D
 Note: Ref. No. 3776 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/11
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

COMMST 140 Small Group Communication 3.00 Units

This course explores discussion principles, communication skills, conflict management, participation, leadership, and communication skills within the context of small groups.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3778 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 LA100D Danley,J

COMMST 174 Intercultural Communication 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the communication behaviors and values common to all cultures and ethnic groups and on the differences that insulate and divide people.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3780 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Danley,J
 Note: Ref. No. 3780 - 14 week class: 01/19 - 04/22
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3782 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Mattson,S
 Note: Ref. No. 3782 - 8 week class: 03/21 - 05/13
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

COMMST 176 Gender Differences in Communication 3.00 Units

This course explores the gender differences evident in communication. Students will examine the theories concerning gender differences, issues of gender in a variety of contexts (families, relationships, the workplace, the media, school), and the differences in the communication patterns resulting from gender.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3784 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Hector,L
 Note: Ref. No. 3784 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/11
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3786 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Hector,L
 Note: Ref. No. 3786 - 8 week class: 03/21 - 05/13
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

CIT 010 Beginning Keyboarding 3.00 Units

Fundamentals of keyboarding including operation of a standard keyboard by touch. Instruction and practice in formatting a variety of personal and business documents, such as letters, reports, and tables. Use of speed and accuracy drills designed to develop a keyboarding speed of 30 words per minute for five minutes. This is a combined Part I and Part II course students can complete in one semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

3788	70	T	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	B125	Al-Husseini,M
		T	01:00p-01:50p	LAB		B125	Al-Husseini,M
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LAB			Al-Husseini,M
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC			Al-Husseini,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3790	71	W	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B118	Jackson,M
		W	12:00p-12:50p	LAB		B118	Jackson,M
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LAB			Jackson,M
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC			Jackson,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3792	72	W	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B118	Balderrama,S
		W	07:00p-07:50p	LAB		B118	Balderrama,S
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LAB			Balderrama,S
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC			Balderrama,S

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3794	73	TH	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	B118	Balderrama,S
		TH	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		B118	Balderrama,S
		ARR	.4 HRS/WK	LEC			Balderrama,S
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LAB			Balderrama,S

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 021 Word Processing: Comprehensive 4.00 Units
Microsoft Word

This course focuses on the production of professional quality documents using Microsoft Word comprehensive features: creating office documents, set up tabs and margins, set text in columns or tables, apply graphic elements, perform mail merge, sorting, numbering, bullets, symbols, prepare multiple page documents, using headers and footers, quick parts, themes and styles, references, forms, table of content, indexing, macros, and preparing students for Microsoft Certified Application Specialist exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 010 or CIT 100.

3796	71	ARR	5.14 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Al-Husseini,M
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--	---------------

Note: Ref. No. 3796 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Orientation will be held on Wednesday, February 17, 2016 at 5:00 p.m. in B125.

3798 70 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 B118 Staff
 ARR 2.57 HRS/WK LEC Staff
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 025 Microsoft Office Outlook 2.00 Units

This course is an introduction to a personal information management program that helps organize a busy schedule. Students will learn how to track schedules, organize meetings, create e-mail messages, share information and data within workgroups, and maintain contact lists.

Associate Degree Applicable

3800 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 B204 Alfano,J

CIT 031 Business English 3.00 Units

This course is a review of basic grammar, punctuation, capitalization, vocabulary, and spelling. Emphasis is placed on grammar and vocabulary building for effective business communications.

Associate Degree Applicable

3802 70 M 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 B217 Vasquez,M
 ARR 1.57 HRS/WK LEC Vasquez,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 091 Computer Network Fundamentals (Cisco Networking Academy) 3.00 Units

Cisco Academy first course introduces the fundamentals of computer networking.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 095.

3804 70 T 05:30p-06:20p LEC 3.00 B220 Metu,R
 T 06:30p-07:50p LAB B220 Metu,R
 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK LEC Metu,R
 ARR 5.15 HRS/WK LAB Metu,R

Note: Ref. No. 3804 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/08
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 092 Basic Switching and Routing (Cisco Networking Academy) 3.00 Units

This course is both the second course in a four course sequence preparing students to take the Cisco Certified Network Associate certification examination and the preparation for the CCENT certification exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 091.

3806 70 T 05:30p-06:20p LEC 3.00 B220 Metu,R
 T 06:30p-07:50p LAB B220 Metu,R
 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK LEC Metu,R
 ARR 5.15 HRS/WK LAB Metu,R

Note: Ref. No. 3806 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/17
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CIT 093 Advanced Routing and Switching Cisco
(Cisco Networking Academy) 3.00 Units**

This course provides students with classroom and laboratory experience in configuring, managing, and troubleshooting routers and switches in large and complex IPv4 and IPv6 networks.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 092.

3808	70	W	05:30p-06:20p	LEC	3.00	B220	Powell,R
		W	06:30p-07:50p	LAB		B220	Powell,R
		ARR	3.5 HRS/WK	LEC			Powell,R
		ARR	5.15 HRS/WK	LAB			Powell,R

Note: Ref. No. 3808 - 8 week class: 01/20 - 03/09

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CIT 094 Wide Area Network Technologies and
Network Services (Cisco Networking 3.00 Units**

This is the fourth and final course in the Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) sequence focuses on Wide Area Network (WAN) technologies.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 093.

3810	70	W	03:30p-06:20p	LEC	3.00	B220	Powell,R
		W	06:30p-07:50p	LAB		B220	Powell,R
		ARR	1.5 HRS/WK	LEC			Powell,R
		ARR	4.75 HRS/WK	LAB			Powell,R

Note: Ref. No. 3810 - 8 week class: 03/23 - 05/11

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 100 Introduction to Personal Computers 3.00 Units

A survey course for the use of software tools such as word processing, spreadsheets, graphics, presentation and database using Microsoft Office.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

3812	74	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	B217	Vasquez,M
		ARR	2.14 HRS/WK	LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Ref. No. 3812 - 13 week class: 02/22 - 05/16

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3814	75	W	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B204	Collette,R
		ARR	2.37 HRS/WK	LEC			Collette,R

Note: Ref. No. 3814 - 14 week class: 02/17 - 05/18

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3816	70	M	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	B217	Vasquez,M
		ARR	2.67 HRS/WK	LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Ref. No. 3816 - 13 week class: 02/22 - 05/16

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3818	72	W	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	B217	Palacios,L
		ARR	2.37 HRS/WK	LEC			Palacios,L

Note: Ref. No. 3818 - 14 week class: 02/17 - 05/18

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3820 71 TH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B217 Palacios,L
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC Palacios,L
 Note: Ref. No. 3820 - 14 week class: 02/18 - 05/19
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 101 Introduction to Computer Literacy 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to fundamental Information Technology / Information Systems concepts and Information Security. The course includes practical exercises with spreadsheet, database, and Internet applications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CIT 010, ENGL 015 or CIT 031, and MATH 090.

3822 04 M 12:30p-02:15p LEC 3.00 B204 Alfano,J
 W 12:30p-03:10p LAB B204 Alfano,J
 3824 70 T 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 B204 Metu,R
 TH 09:30a-10:45a LAB B204 Metu,R
 ARR .48 HRS/WK LEC Metu,R
 ARR 1.4 HRS/WK LAB Metu,R
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3826 02 T 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 B204 Metu,R
 TH 11:00a-12:15p LAB B204 Metu,R
 ARR .48 HRS/WK LEC Metu,R
 ARR 1.5 HRS/WK LAB Metu,R
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3828 72 W 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 B217 Stalbert,M
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB Stalbert,M
 ARR .38 HRS/WK LEC Stalbert,M
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3830 75 T 04:00p-05:15p LEC 3.00 B217 Vasquez,M
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB Vasquez,M
 ARR .5 HRS/WK LEC Vasquez,M
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3832 74 T 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 B217 Vasquez,M
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB Vasquez,M
 ARR .48 HRS/WK LEC Vasquez,M
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 in this course.

3834 76 W 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 B217 Vasquez,M
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB Vasquez,M
 ARR .5 HRS/WK LEC Vasquez,M
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3836 77 TH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B220 Kellmer,R
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB Kellmer,R
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3838 73 ARR 2.57 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson,M
 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LAB Jackson,M
 Note: Ref. No. 3838 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3840 78 ARR 2.57 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Al-Husseini,M
 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LAB Al-Husseini,M
 Note: Ref. No. 3840 - 14 week class: 02/17 - 05/18
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There will be an orientation on
 Wednesday, February 17, 2016 at 6:30 p.m. in B125.

CIT 102 Advanced Computer Literacy 3.00 Units

This course utilizes the complex fundamentals of hardware computer concepts and software applications. It provides the skills to create advanced word processing documents, spreadsheets, databases, and presentations.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
 PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3842 70 TH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 B204 Metu,R
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC Metu,R
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 110 Information and Communications 4.00 Units
Technology Essentials

This course provides an introduction to the computer hardware and software skills needed to help meet the growing demand for entry-level ICT professionals. The fundamentals of computer hardware and software as well as advanced concepts such as security, networking, and the responsibilities of an ICT professional will be introduced. Preparation for CompTIA's A+ certification exam.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

3844 70 M 06:00p-07:20p LEC 4.00 B204 Collette,R
 M 07:30p-08:50p LAB B204 Collette,R
 ARR 1.5 HRS/WK LEC Collette,R
 ARR 1.5 HRS/WK LAB Collette,R
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 114 Spreadsheets: Excel 3.00 Units

Production of workbooks using EXCEL, which integrates spreadsheet analysis, information management, and graphics. Includes the design and the use of worksheets; how to enter labels, numbers, formulas, and create graphs; how to format worksheets professionally; how to use Excel functions in different applications and understand the concept of data management in Excel; how to use the concept of what-if-analysis; how to consolidate data in a 3-D workbook and establish File Linking; and how to integrate Excel with the Web.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or CIT 101.

3846 70 T 12:00p-01:15p LEC 3.00 B118 Jackson,M
ARR 1.58 HRS/WK LEC Jackson,M
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
3848 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson,M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
3850 72 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson,M
Note: Ref. No. 3850 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 116 Database Management: Access 3.00 Units

This is a comprehensive course in the development and maintenance of a database. It provides a working knowledge of designing a database that includes: setting field properties, storing, retrieving, printing, and indexing records, creating informational and technical queries, developing customized forms and reports, establishing different types of relationships, integrating Access with the Web, and creating a database switchboard. The course emphasis is on developing a practical ability to use a database in a Windows environment with full graphical user interface functionality.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CIT 100 or CIT 101 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3852 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Al-Husseini,M
Note: Ref. No. 3852 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There will be an orientation on Tuesday, February 16, 2016 at 7:00 p.m. in B125.
3854 71 T 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 B125 Al-Husseini,M
ARR 2.14 HRS/WK LEC Al-Husseini,M
Note: Ref. No. 3854 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/17
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 118 Microsoft PowerPoint 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to a presentation graphics program for those who plan to make effective and compelling presentations. Instructions include developing and customizing presentations by using charts, clip art, pictures, presentation templates, WordArt, and information and graphics from Word, Excel, and Access.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CIT 105 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3856 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Al-Husseini, M

Note: Ref. No. 3856 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There will be an orientation on

Wednesday, February 17, 2016 at 4:00 p.m. in B204.

CIT 144 Medical Terminology 3.00 Units

The course includes the origin, usage, spelling, pronunciation, and meaning of terminology used to describe the structures of the human body, as well as therapeutic and diagnostic procedures. It is a course for students who are interested in pursuing health occupations such as medical office occupations, nursing, radiological technology, and respiratory care.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015.

3858 70 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B204 Bray, L

ARR 3.75 HRS/WK LEC Bray, L

Note: Ref. No. 3858 - 8 week class: 01/20 - 03/09

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3860 71 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B204 Bray, L

ARR 3.37 HRS/WK LEC Bray, L

Note: Ref. No. 3860 - 8 week class: 03/23 - 05/11

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 160 Introduction to Information Systems Security 3.00 Units

An introduction to the fundamental principles and topics of Information Technology Security and Risk Management at the organizational level. It addresses hardware, software, processes, communications, applications, and policies and procedures with respect to organizational Cybersecurity and Risk Management.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: CIT 101 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3862 70 T 02:30p-03:20p LEC 3.00 B220 Powell,R
 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LAB Powell,R
 ARR 1.71 HRS/WK LEC Powell,R
 Note: Ref. No. 3862 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/17
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 232 Data Communications and Networks 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the fundamentals of data communications. Topics include transmission methods, protocols, network types, E-Business applications, services and security considerations.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.

3864 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Alfano,J
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There is an optional orientation meeting on Friday, January 22, 2016 at 4:00 p.m. in B220.

COMPUTER SCIENCE

CS 110 Fundamentals of Computer Science 3.00 Units

This course is an overview of the computer science discipline investigating the design and use of the computer devices, the art and science of problem solving and programming, the representation of data, human-computer interactions and ethical considerations, and information security principles. Also included is hands-on experience with command line and GUI operating systems; application of HTML, CSS, and scripts to web pages; and computer programming with an object-oriented language such as C++, Java, or C#.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.
 PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 102.
 COREQUISITE: MATH 102.

3866 70 T 01:30p-02:20p LEC 3.00 B220 Powell,R
 W 01:30p-03:20p LAB B220 Powell,R
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC Powell,R
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LAB Powell,R
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3868 71 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Powell,R
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB Powell,R
 Note: This is an ONLINE class. You must have a computer and Internet access to participate in this class. There is an orientation at 6:00 p.m. on Tuesday, January 19, 2016 in B118.

CS 120 Introduction to Visual Basic.NET 4.00 Units

This is an introduction to the Visual Basic.NET programming language.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 952.

3870	70	TH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B220	Stalbert,M
		TH	02:00p-03:50p	LAB		B220	Stalbert,M
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Stalbert,M
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LAB			Stalbert,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CS 190 Programming in C++ 4.00 Units

This course is an examination of intermediate object-oriented programming concepts and their application using the C++ language. Topics include event-driven programming; human-computer interactions; analysis of iterative and recursive solution complexity for searching/sorting algorithms; intermediate data structures; and programming constructs; object-oriented design and modeling; integration of database access into programming solutions; impact of computer science on selected societal issues; and software assurance.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITES: CS 110 and ENGL 015.

3872	71	M	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B220	Racataian,C
		M	11:00a-12:20p	LAB		B220	Racataian,C
		ARR	1.5 HRS/WK	LEC			Racataian,C
		ARR	1.5 HRS/WK	LAB			Racataian,C

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CS 215 Programming with Java 4.00 Units

An introduction to the network-friendly language, Java. Topics include object-oriented design, multiple platform environment, program logic structures, graphical user interface, Visual J++, Java Applet and recursion.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: CS 110.

3874	70	M	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	B220	Conrad,P
		M	07:30p-08:20p	LAB		B220	Conrad,P
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LEC			Conrad,P
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LAB			Conrad,P

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CORRECTIONS

CORREC 101 Introduction to Corrections 3.00 Units

This course provides a history of and critical analysis of punishment, the various types of punishment, alternatives to punishment and the impact of punishment on the criminal justice system and corrections. Students in this course will conduct a critical examination of the types of correctional institutions and the clients housed in each institution. Contemporary correctional issues are discussed.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3876 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH153 Hall,G

CORREC 102 Correctional Interviewing and Counseling 3.00 Units

This course is an overview of the techniques in counseling and interviewing available to practitioners in corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3878 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH152 Pastuschek,S

CORREC 106 Probation and Parole 3.00 Units

A study of the application of probation and parole procedures in the criminal justice system.

Community corrections with probation as an entity of the courts and parole as an entity of corrections are the main focus of this course.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3880 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH353 Koch,P

CULINARY ARTS

CULART 010 Culinary Arts Internship I 6.00 Units

This course provides a supervised internship in the Culinary Arts Program's operational restaurant. The concentration will be on building basic preparation techniques, recipe standardization, time management and preparing meals for customers.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CULART 160.

3882 01 MTW 09:30a-03:20p LAB 6.00 CC169 Meyer,S

CULART 011 Culinary Arts Internship II 5.50 Units

This course provides a supervised internship in the student run restaurant. The student will continue to gain skills in the kitchen in the following areas: basic preparation techniques, recipe standardization, time management and customer service skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CULART 010.

3884 01 MTW 09:30a-02:50p LAB 5.50 CC169 Meyer,S

CULART 012 Culinary Arts Internship III 5.50 Units

This course provides a supervised internship in the culinary arts operational restaurant. The concentration will be on building management skills needed to manage or run a kitchen or the front of the house within a restaurant.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CULART 011.

3886 01 MTW 09:30a-02:50p LAB 5.50 CC169 Meyer,S

CULART 020 Catering and Banquets I 5.00 Units

This course covers catering and banquet techniques for serving 25 to 100 people. It includes developing a catering business that will work with clients to develop an event, including customizing a menu and calculating staffing needs for preparation, cooking, transporting, setting up, serving and cleaning up.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CULART 160.

3888 01 TH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 5.00 CC169 Meyer,S
ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB CC169 Meyer,S

CULART 041 Advanced Baking 3.50 Units

This course highlights baking techniques found in commercial kitchens with a focus on cakes and decorating, artisan breads, and complex pastry.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CULART 040.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3890 01 TH 03:00p-04:50p LEC 3.50 CC169 Sanjurjo-Casado,M
TH 05:00p-09:15p LAB CC169 Sanjurjo-Casado,M

CULART 160 Introduction to Foods 3.00 Units

This course introduces food science principles and food preparation procedures and practices.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: CULART 225 and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3892 01 T 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 CC169 Sanjurjo-Casado,M
T 07:00p-09:50p LAB CC169 Sanjurjo-Casado,M

CULART 225 Sanitation and Safety 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the sanitation and safety issues involved with handling food through the food service process. Topics include the prevention of food borne illnesses; responsibilities of the food service manager and employees; the characteristics of a food-safe facility; food safety guidelines; and Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point (HACCP) system and Serve Safe.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

3894 01 M 05:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 T122 Bonine,J

CULART 240 Procurement, Purchasing and Selection 3.00 Units

This course includes purchasing policies, specifications, procedures and controls and their implementation in the procurement of quantity foods, merchandise and supplies.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITES: CULART 235 and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3896 01 TH 12:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 T122 Meyer,S

CULART 275 Food, Beverage and Labor Cost Control 3.00 Units

This course includes the analysis of food, beverage and labor cost controls. Areas covered include cost, volume, profit relationships, food cost determination, standard costs, forecasting, sales control, menu pricing, beverage and labor control, and break-even analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: CULART 240.

3898 01 W 05:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 T122 Morgan,M

DANCE

DANCE 101A Beginning Modern Dance 2.00 Units

This course focuses on the "inner impulse" of modern dance and draws upon the movement vocabularies of classical, post-modern, and contemporary styles. A strong emphasis is placed on the acquisition of beginning modern dance movement vocabulary, dynamic alignment, and suppleness, flexibility, rhythmically, musicality, endurance and balance.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3900 01 MW 08:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 SG2 Townsend,M

DANCE 101B Beginning/Intermediate Modern Dance 2.00 Units

This beginning/intermediate level of Modern Dance utilizes the basic knowledge of beginning modern dance techniques to increase the movement vocabularies of classical, post-modern, and contemporary styles. Students will utilize a higher level of codified modern dance terminology and combinations, which are essential to move forward in modern dance.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: DANCE 101A.

3902 01 MW 08:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 SG2 Townsend,M

DANCE 102A Intermediate Modern Dance 2.00 Units

This course offers an intermediate study of modern dance techniques. It will include movement vocabularies of Graham, Horton, Cunningham, Limon and the post modern and contemporary styles of today. Emphasis is on expanding and deepening the dancer's technical and expressive skills through more complicated techniques, combinations and improvisations. Concert and performance is required.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3904 01 MW 08:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 SG2 Townsend,M

DANCE 102B Intermediate/Advanced Modern Dance 2.00 Units

This course explores further the development of modern dance skills, techniques and vocabulary developed in beginning through intermediate modern dance. An in-depth emphasis is placed on increased flexibility and endurance, clarity of technique, rhythm, time, form and energy through choreographic and improvisational exercises and combinations. Concert attendance and performance is required.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: DANCE 102A.

3906 01 MW 08:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 SG2 Townsend,M

DANCE 105A Beginning Jazz Dance 2.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the beginning techniques of Jazz Dance with a focus on movement vocabulary, placement, centering, balance, alignment, strength, flexibility, and across the floor progressions. Concert performance is optional for this class.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3908 01 TTH 08:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 SG2 Hayes,L

DANCE 105B Beginning/Intermediate Jazz Dance 2.00 Units

This course is a comprehensive survey of beginning/intermediate techniques of Jazz Dance with a focus on vocabulary, placement, centering, balance, alignment, strength, flexibility, and across the floor progressions in preparation for the intermediate level.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: DANCE 105A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3910 01 TTH 08:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 SG2 Hayes,L

DANCE 106A Intermediate Jazz Dance 2.00 Units

This course provides a continuing study of jazz dance techniques including the styles and techniques of jazz innovators such as Jack Cole, Gus Giordano, Luigi, Jerome Robbins, Bob Fosse, and Joe Tremaine. Historical and theoretical understandings of jazz technique from film, television, and stage are a primary focus as well as the development of the dancer's technical and expressive skills. Concert performance is required to pass this class.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: DANCE 105x2.

3912 01 TTH 08:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 SG2 Hayes,L

DANCE 106B Intermediate/Advanced Jazz Dance 2.00 Units

This course provides a continuing study of jazz dance techniques including the styles and techniques of jazz innovators such as Gillian Lynne, Debbie Allen, Michael Bennet, Luigi, Jerome Robbins, Bob Fosse, and Joe Tremaine. Contemporary and commercial styles will also be introduced. Historical and theoretical understandings of jazz techniques related to the dancers' expressive skill are the primary focus. Concert performance is required to pass this class.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: DANCE 106A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3914 01 TTH 08:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 SG2 Hayes,L

DIESEL

DIESEL 021 Heavy-Duty Diesel Engines 4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of heavy-duty industrial diesel engines and fuel injection systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

3916 01 M 02:15p-05:50p LEC 4.00 TRAN113 Melancon,B
 W 02:30p-05:50p LAB TRAN104 Melancon,B
 Note: Ref. No. 3916 - 15 week class: 01/20 - 05/04

DIESEL 022 Heavy-Duty Truck Brakes 4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical shop work in the construction, operation, and repair of heavy-duty truck brake systems and components including principles of hydraulic and pneumatic brake systems, anti-lock, and computer controlled braking systems used in today's modern heavy-duty diesel trucks and busses.

Associate Degree Applicable

3918 01 M 06:00p-09:05p LEC 4.00 TRAN113 Melancon,B
 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB TRAN104 Melancon,B
 Note: Ref. No. 3918 - 17 week class: 01/20 - 05/18

DIESEL 024 Advanced Heavy-Duty Diesel Engines 4.00 Units

This course is an advanced engine rebuilds class that covers theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of various heavy-duty diesel engines.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 021.

3920 01 M 06:00p-09:15p LEC 4.00 TRAN114 Garcia,R
 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB TRAN104 Garcia,R
 Note: Ref. No. 3920 - 17 week class: 01/20 - 05/18

DIESEL 028 Heavy-Duty Truck Systems 4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical shop work in maintenance, air conditioning, Antilock Brake System (ABS), computers, and operations of the heavy-duty truck and bus systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 019.

3922 01 MW 08:00a-11:05a LEC 4.00 TRAN113 Melancon,B
 TTH 08:00a-11:05a LAB TRAN104 Melancon,B
 Note: Ref. No. 3922 - 8 week class: 03/21 - 05/12

DIESEL 035 Heavy-Duty Vehicle Automatic Transmissions 2.00 Units

This course provides theory and hands-on experience with heavy- and medium-duty transmission operation, construction, service and overhaul procedures.

Associate Degree Applicable

3924 01 T 06:00p-07:30p LEC 2.00 TRAN114 Diskin,L
 T 07:31p-09:05p LAB TRAN114 Diskin,L
 Note: Ref. No. 3924 - 15 week class: 01/19 - 05/03

DIESEL 064 Auto/Truck Electrical Systems 4.00 Units

This course covers basic electrical theory, use of meters, test equipment, wiring diagrams, diagnosis and repair/replacement of major electrical components of automobiles and trucks.

Associate Degree Applicable

3926 01 MW 08:00a-11:15a LEC 4.00 TRAN114 Melancon,B
 TTH 08:00a-11:05a LAB TRAN104 Melancon,B
 Note: Ref. No. 3926 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/10

ECONOMICS

ECON 100 Introduction to Economics 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of the American economy with emphases on the market system, economic growth, the national debt, inflation, unemployment and national economic policy.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

3928 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 B222 Chatfield,W
 3930 02 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 B222 Chatfield,W

ECON 200 Principles of Macroeconomics 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics with special emphasis on national economic problems, aggregate measures of economic activity, macroeconomic equilibrium, financial institutions, economic growth, the business cycle and international economics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3932 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 B222 Dulgeroff,J
 Note: This course is also being taught with a section of ECON 200H (Introduction to Macroeconomics-Honors), section 01. You may only register for one course, ECON 200 or ECON 200H.
 3934 02 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 B222 Chatfield,W
 3936 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff,J
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 3938 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff,J
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 3940 03 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B222 Garber,M
 3942 04 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B222 Fernandez,I

ECON 200H Principles of Macroeconomics - Honors 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics with special emphasis on national economic problems, aggregate measures of economic activity, macroeconomic equilibrium, economic growth, the business cycle, financial institutions and international economics. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3944 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 B222 Dulgeroff,J
 Note: This course is also being taught with a section of ECON 200 (Introduction to Macroeconomics), section 01. You may only register for one course, ECON 200H or ECON 200.

ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to microeconomic theory, including economic development, international economics, and comparative economic systems with special emphasis on microeconomic problems such as the provisioning of public goods and environmental regulations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3946 01 MW 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 B222 Chatfield,W
 3948 02 F 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B222 Dulgeroff,J
 3950 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff,J
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also being taught with a section of ECON 201H (Principles of Microeconomics-Honors), section 70. You may only register for one course, ECON 201 or ECON 201H.

3952 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff,J
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3954 03 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B222 Chatfield,W

ECON 201H Principles of Microeconomics - Honors 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to microeconomic theory, including economic development, international economics, and comparative economic systems with special emphasis on microeconomic problems such as the provisioning of public goods and environmental regulations. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 or 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

3956 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff,J
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also being taught with a section of ECON 201
 (Principles of Microeconomics), section 70. You may only
 Register for one course, ECON 201 or ECON 201H.

ECON 208 Business and Economics Statistics 4.00 Units

This course is a study of statistical methods commonly used in business and economics including measures of central tendency; measures of dispersion and skewness; probability concepts and distributions; statistical inferences; parametric and non-parametric hypothesis testing; index numbers time series analysis; simple regression, and correlation analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3958 01 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 NH222 Dulgeroff,J

ELECTRICITY/ELECTRONICS

ELEC 216C Introduction to Industrial Electricity 4.00 Units

This course covers the study of electrical power transmission, the National Electrical Code, electrical blueprints, residential and commercial wiring.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.

3960 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T109B Monin,C
 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB T109B Monin,C

ELEC 217C Industrial Electricity 4.00 Units

This course covers the study of DC motors, single and polyphase AC motors, and the necessary controls and measuring equipment used for industrial circuit protection and switching equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.

3962 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T109B Hoover,J
 TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T109B Hoover,J

ELEC 218C Controlling Industrial Electricity 4.00 Units

This course covers the study of DC, AC, and polyphase motor operation, mechanical and programmable machine controls, relays and programmable logic controllers (PLCs), ladder logic diagrams and the communication network linking the programmer, the controller, the laptop computer and the machine.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.

3964	50	S	09:30a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	T107A	Graham,G
		S	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T107A	Graham,G

ELECTR 110 Direct Current Circuit Analysis 3.00 Units

This is a comprehensive course in direct current circuit analysis including Ohm's law, series and parallel circuit analysis, voltage and current dividers, DC meters, Kirchhoff's laws, magnetic circuits, and network theorems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: ELECTR 111.

3966	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	T107A	Halabi,T
3968	50	S	09:30a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	T109A	Ababat,A
3970	02	M	04:30p-05:45p	LEC	3.00	T107A	Dowlatabadi,M
		W	04:30p-05:45p	LEC		T107A	Dowlatabadi,M

ELECTR 111 Direct Current Circuit Laboratory 1.00 Unit

This course is the laboratory complement to ELECTR 110 including experiments reinforcing the theory of electricity and the necessary technical skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: ELECTR 110.

3972	01	W	10:00a-12:50p	LAB	1.00	T109A	Romero,M
3974	50	S	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	T109A	Ababat,A
3976	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T109A	Romero,M

ELECTR 115 Alternating Current Circuit Analysis 3.00 Units

This course is an in-depth analysis of alternating current circuits to include AC generation and transformation, inductance and inductive circuits, capacitance and capacitive circuits, time constants, rectangular and polar notation, AC circuit analysis, resonance, and filters.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.

COREQUISITE: ELECTR 116.

3978	01	MW	10:00a-11:15a	LEC	3.00	T107B	Halabi,T
3980	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T107B	Daraei,K

ELECTR 116 Alternating Current Circuits Laboratory

1.00 Unit

This course is the laboratory complement to ELECTR 115 including skill training in reading and interpreting measurements on an oscilloscope, using QT boards, function generators, and other test equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.
 COREQUISITE: ELECTR 115.

3982	01	M	01:30p-04:20p	LAB	1.00	T107A	Romero,M
3984	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T107A	Romero,M

ELECTR 155 Electronic Drawing and Assembly 3.00 Units

This course develops skills in interpreting and creating electronic drawings and circuit board construction and assembly with an emphasis on drawings, soldering, assembly and fundamentals of CAD.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

3986	01	T	03:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	T107A	Leighton,N
		TH	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T107A	Leighton,N

ELECTR 230 Semiconductor Devices 3.00 Units

This course is a study of semiconductor devices including the chemistry and physics of the structure of the atom and the operation of semiconductor devices based on energy level analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 110

3988	01	TTH	04:30p-05:45p	LEC	3.00	T107B	Montgomery,W
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------

ELECTR 235 Solid State Circuit Analysis 4.00 Units

This course covers an analysis of discrete solid state circuits and their design including diodes, circuit configurations, amplifiers and amplification, biasing techniques, feedback principles, FETs, photo devices, and evaluation of designed circuits.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 230.

3990	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T107A	Dowlatabadi,M
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T107B	Dowlatabadi,M

ELECTR 250C Radio Transmitters, Receivers and Antennas 4.00 Units

This course is a study of AM and FM transmitter and receiver systems and data communication techniques.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
 PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.

3992 50 S 09:30a-12:20p LEC 4.00 T107B Runas,A
 S 01:00p-03:50p LAB T107B Runas,A

ELECTR 255C Telephone and Data Networking 4.00 Units

Telephone and data networking, TCP/IP fundamentals.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
 PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.

3994 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T109A Montgomery,W
 TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T109A Montgomery,W

ELECTR 265 Digital Logic Design 4.00 Units

This course covers combinational logic utilizing Boolean algebra and the binary numbering system. Topics include Karnaugh maps, truth tables, coding, switching circuits, converters, logic circuit elements, timers, digital-to-analog and analog-to-digital conversions, decoders, multiplexers, demultiplexers, and displays.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

3996 01 T 10:30a-01:20p LAB 4.00 T107A Halabi,T
 TH 10:30a-01:20p LEC T107A Halabi,T
 3998 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T107A Valle,S
 TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T107A Valle,S

ELECTR 266 Microprocessor Technology With Assembly Language 4.00 Units

This course covers the fundamental principles of microprocessors, the 8051 series microcontroller, emphasizing their operation and applications in radio, VCRs and traffic control.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 265.

4000 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T124 Falls,A
 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB T109A Falls,A

ELECTR 270 Linear Integrated Circuit Analysis 4.00 Units

This course is a review of bipolar transistor fundamentals, differential amplifiers, and phase-lock loops.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.

4002 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T107B Chase,G
 TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T107B Chase,G

ENGINEERING

ENGR 265 Engineering Mechanics 3.00 Units

This is a foundation course in many branches of engineering. Some of the topics covered are two and three dimensional equilibrium of particles and rigid bodies, analysis of frames, machines, trusses, non-coplanar force systems, and the principles of friction.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PHYSIC 200.

4010 01 TTH 03:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 PS216 Chatterjee,A
 Note: Ref. No. 4010 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19

ENGLISH

ENGL 911 Basic Grammar and Usage Review 1.00 Unit

This course covers a review of basic English grammar and common errors in grammar and usage.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

4012 01 TTH 04:00p-05:15p LEC 1.00 B201 Niehus,G
 Note: Ref. No. 4012 - 6 week class: 03/22 - 05/03

ENGL 914 Basic Writing 4.00 Units

This course is a basic skills writing course that prepares students for ENGL 015. The focus is on the following: reading for comprehension, grammar, punctuation, usage and practice in writing effective sentences, paragraphs and a short essay.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: READ 950 (or eligibility for READ 015) and eligibility for ENGL 914 as determined by the SBVC assessment process, or

ESL 941 and READ 950 (or eligibility for READ 015) as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4014 10 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 LA106 Lopez,J
 4016 26 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B219 Lee,Y
 4018 08 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 LA106 Beshwate,K
 4020 02 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 NH151 Free,S
 4022 03 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B223 Tilton,J
 4024 05 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 HLS141 Moreno,D
 4026 06 MW 02:00p-04:20p LEC 4.00 HLS139 Bond,M
 Note: Ref. No. 4026 - 14 week class: 02/17 - 05/18
 4028 07 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 NH151 Free,S
 4030 16 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 LA209 Rajala,D
 4032 09 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B210 Moreno,D
 4034 18 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B201 Lee,Y
 4036 11 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 NH342 Murphy,J
 4038 13 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 LA209 Rajala,D
 4040 12 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B223 Tilton,J
 4042 04 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 HLS139 Murphy,J
 4044 15 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 NH151 Free,S
 4046 14 TTH 02:00p-04:25p LEC 4.00 HLS138 Perez,E
 Note: Ref. No. 4046 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19
 4048 19 F 09:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B203 Murphy,J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

SPRING 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE

4050	21	F	12:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B201	Staff
4052	50	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B201	Chaney,N
4054	20	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH151	Free,S
4056	25	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B210	Kuntz,J
4058	22	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B210	Kent,M
4060	17	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH151	Free,S
4062	01	TTH	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS138	Perez,E
Note: Ref. No. 4062 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19							
4064	27	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B201	Niehus,G

ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing 4.00 Units

This is a writing course designed to prepare students for ENGL 101. The primary focus is on the development of the paragraph and short essay. The course includes a review of grammar, sentence structure, and punctuation.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4066	06	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B210	Moreno,D
4068	02	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B201	Hunter,D
4070	07	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B213	Ramirez,A
4072	26	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	NH222	Copeland,M
4074	08	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B203	Tilton,J
4076	13	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS138	Ferri-Milligan,P
4078	09	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B219	Lee,Y
4080	10	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B213	Slusser,M
4082	11	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	LA104	Bond,M
4084	12	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B203	Lamore,J
4086	38	MW	01:00p-03:30p	LEC	4.00	HLS138	Mahoney,A
Note: Ref. No. 4086 - 14 week class: 02/17 - 05/18							
4088	14	MW	02:00p-04:30p	LEC	4.00	B223	Sullivan,J
Note: Ref. No. 4088 - 14 week class: 02/17 - 05/18							
4090	35	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B219	Loh Myers,S
4092	31	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B201	Wilson,N
4094	16	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH151	Fozouni,D
4096	04	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B223	Staff
4098	17	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS141	Hunter,D
4100	18	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS138	Fozouni,D
4102	19	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B201	Alexander,H
4104	03	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	NH151	Moreno,D
4106	20	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS138	Bond,L
4108	21	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B201	Murillo,C
4110	24	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	LA209	Diaz,S
4112	23	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B213	Jones,E
4114	33	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B210	Staff
4116	41	TTH	02:00p-04:30p	LEC	4.00	B219	Jensen,D
Note: Ref. No. 4116 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19							
4118	15	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B221	Diaz,S
4120	25	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH151	Maestre,J
4122	40	F	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	NH151	Colern-Mulz,L
4124	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B210	Hinckley,D
4126	51	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B201	Chaney,N
4128	52	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B210	Hinckley,D
4130	53	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B203	Partain,J
4132	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B201	Moran,O
4134	30	MW	04:00p-06:30p	LEC	4.00	HLS138	Mahoney,A
Note: Ref. No. 4134 - 14 week class: 02/17 - 05/18							
4136	36	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B221	Luu,T
4138	05	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B213	Richey,M

4140 32 MW 06:00p-08:30p LEC 4.00 B219 Wagner,E
 Note: Ref. No. 4140 - 14 week class: 02/17 - 05/18
 4142 28 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B203 Alexander,H
 4144 37 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B210 Jones,E
 4146 29 TTH 04:00p-06:30p LEC 4.00 LA209 Richey,M
 Note: Ref. No. 4146 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19
 4148 27 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B213 Kuntz,J
 4150 34 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B221 Cotton,C
 4152 39 TTH 06:00p-08:30p LEC 4.00 B219 Staff
 Note: Ref. No. 4152 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19

ENGL 022 Journalism Production: Introduction 2.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms resulting in the production of the campus newspaper.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4154 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 B212 Hunter,D

ENGL 032 Creative Writing 3.00 Units

This is an introductory course in creative writing focusing on poetry and fiction. It includes strategies for writing both poetry and fiction, and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

4156 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B223 Lamore,J
 Note: Ref. No. 4156 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19

ENGL 061 Women Writers 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of poetry and prose by prominent women writers that explores historical and contemporary issues in women's lives.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

4158 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Ashton,J
 Note: Ref. No. 4158 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ENGL 071 English Literature: 18th Century to Present 3.00 Units

This course includes an analysis of masterpieces of every significant literary type in the development of English literature from the 18th Century to the present day, supplemented by a study of the historical and social background of the literature and lives of representative and important writers.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

4160 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B213 Slusser,M
 Note: Ref. No. 4160 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19

ENGL 075 Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units

This course covers The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

4162 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B203 Alexander,H

ENGL 077 Shakespeare 3.00 Units

This course includes a critical analysis of a selection of Shakespeare's plays representative of his literary development. Lectures, films, and recordings will be used to examine life and the theater in Elizabethan England.

Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

4164 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Tilton,J

ENGL 101 Freshman Composition 4.00 Units

This is a writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. It includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented research papers.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4166 02 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 HLS139 Riddell,J
 4168 09 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 LA102 Murphy,J
 4170 07 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 NH151 Lopez,A

Note: This section is linked with a section of SDEV 102. This means that students enrolling in ENGL 101, section 07, must also enroll in SDEV 102, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, see Maribel Cisneros in the Counseling Office.

4172 12 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 HLS139 Riddell,J
 4174 08 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B201 Fozouni,D
 4176 11 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 HLS139 Jones,E
 4178 10 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B201 Alexander,H
 4180 29 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B221 Beshwate,K
 4182 20 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B203 Kellogg,E
 4184 03 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 HLS138 Bond,L
 4186 14 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B221 Copeland,M
 4188 15 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 NH151 Lopez,A
 4190 16 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B203 Lee,Y
 4192 17 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B210 Ferri-Milligan,P

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

SPRING 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE

4194	40	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B203	Richey,M
4196	04	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B221	Alexander,H
4198	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH151	Ferguson,P
4200	52	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B203	Hoelle,J
4202	51	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	NH151	Ferguson,P
4204	70	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Ferri-Milligan,P
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4206	71	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Slusser,M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4208	72	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Notarangelo,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4210	73	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Notarangelo,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4212	74	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Notarangelo,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4214	75	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Notarangelo,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4216	76	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Copeland,M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4218	77	ARR	5.14 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Wilson,N
Note: Ref. No. 4218 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4220	21	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B203	Alexander,H
4222	22	MW	04:00p-06:30p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Loh Myers,S
Note: Ref. No. 4222 - 14 week class: 02/17 - 05/18							
4224	06	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B219	Jones,E
4226	05	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B223	Sullivan,J
4228	23	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B221	Luu,T
4230	18	TTH	04:00p-06:30p	LEC	4.00	LA104	Chatterton,M
Note: Ref. No. 4230 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19							
4232	25	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B221	Murillo,C
4234	01	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B210	Jensen,D
4236	26	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B203	Henry,M
4238	28	W	05:30p-09:20p	LEC	4.00	NH222	Notarangelo,J
4240	60	W	05:30p-09:20p	LEC	4.00	BBHS	Notarangelo,J
Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in ENGL 101, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, January 14, 2016 at 6:00 p.m. room 1, Big Bear High School.							

ENGL 101H Freshman Composition-Honors 4.00 Units

This is a writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. It includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented research papers. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**SPRING 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE**

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4242 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B223 Fozouni,D

ENGL 102 Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking 4.00 Units

This course provides further work in argumentative and critical writing, analysis of texts (including literature), research and documentation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4244 11 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 HLS138 Arlandson,J

4246 12 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 NH151 Staff

4248 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B223 Chapman,S

4250 02 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B210 Murphy,J

4252 08 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B203 Lamore,J

4254 04 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 HLS139 Tilton,J

4256 10 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B213 Copeland,M

4258 03 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B223 Chapman,S

4260 07 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 LA108 Lopez,A

4262 70 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Ferri-Milligan,P

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4264 71 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Hunter,D

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4266 72 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Hunter,D

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4268 73 ARR 5.14 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Slusser,M

Note: Ref. No. 4268 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4270 74 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Copeland,M

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4272 75 ARR 5.14 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Fozouni,D

Note: Ref. No. 4272 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4274 05 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B201 Moran,O

4276 09 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B213 Chapman,S

4278 06 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NH343 Staff

ENGL 102H Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking - Honors 4.00 Units

This course provides further work in argumentative and critical writing, analysis of texts (including literature), research and documentation. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4280 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B203 Slusser,M

ENGL 122 Journalism Production: Introduction 2.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms resulting in the production of the campus newspaper.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4282 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 B212 Hunter,D
 Notarangelo,J

ENGL 123 Journalism Production: Intermediate 2.00 Units

This course provides further instruction on gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms resulting in the production of the campus newspaper.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 122.

4284 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 B212 Hunter,D
 Notarangelo,J

ENGL 124 Journalism Production: Advanced 2.00 Units

This course provides advanced instruction on gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms and engaging in editorial skills resulting in the production of the campus newspaper.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 123.

4286 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 B212 Hunter,D
 Notarangelo,J

ENGL 125 Literary Magazine Production 2.00 Units

Students in this class are responsible for the production of the college literary magazine including selecting material, creating the style and look, formatting, typesetting, and layout.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4288 01 T 02:00p-03:50p LEC 2.00 B212 Lamore,J

ENGL 126 Literary Magazine Production: Advanced 2.00 Units

Students in this course are responsible for production of the college literary magazine: leading the selection of work, overseeing editing, and directing the style of the magazine.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 125.

4290 01 T 02:00p-03:50p LEC 2.00 B212 Lamore,J

ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature 3.00 Units

This course includes the study of representative works of fiction, poetry, and drama, including an understanding of their cultural, historical and aesthetic contexts, as well as an emphasis on the fundamental principles of literacy criticism and interpretation, including student writing based on critical reading.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4292 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B223 Chapman,S

ENGL 153 Literature and Film 3.00 Units

A study of literature adapted into film. Students will read short stories, novels, and plays; view the film(s) adapted from each literary work; and write critical and analytic essays about the literature, the films, and their interplay.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4294 01 W 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 NH151 Jones,E
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB NH151 Jones,E

ENGL 161 Women Writers 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of poetry and prose written by prominent women writers that explores historical and contemporary issues in women's lives.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4296 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Ashton,J
 Note: Ref. No. 4296 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ENGL 175 The Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units

This course covers The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments. This course is also offered as RELIG 175.

This course is also offered as RELIG-175.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4298 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Schrader,M
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4300 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B203 Alexander,H

ENGL 232 Creative Writing 3.00 Units

This is an introductory course in creative writing focusing on poetry and fiction. It includes strategies for writing both poetry and fiction, and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4302 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B223 Lamore,J
 Note: Ref. No. 4302 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19

ENGL 271 English Literature: 18th Century to Present 3.00 Units

This course includes English literature from the 18th Century to the Present and analysis of masterpieces of every significant literary type in the development of English literature from the 18th century to present day.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4304 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B213 Slusser,M
 Note: Ref. No. 4304 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19

ENGL 275 Shakespeare 3.00 Units

This course includes a critical analysis of a selection of Shakespeare's plays representative of his literary development. Lectures, films, and recordings are used to examine life and theatre in Elizabethan England.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4306 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Tilton,J

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL 602 **ESL Beginning Level 2 - English at Home
And School** **0.00 Units**

This non-credit course is designed to prepare low-beginning English language learners with vocabulary and sentence structure to communicate in social and academic settings. Students will learn to give and respond to directions, as well as to speak about home, classroom routines, and community life by using a variety of sentence patterns. In addition, students will learn basic note-taking skills.

Noncredit Course

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ESL 601 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process or by advisement.

4308 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 0.00 HLS143 Quinones,B
 Note: Ref. No. 4308 - 14 week class: 02/17 - 05/18

ESL 907 **Basic Conversational English** **3.00 Units**

This course is designed to increase the skills of English language learners in basic conversation, listening and pronunciation of the English language. This course is taught through total English immersion.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

4310 01 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH343 Lee,D
 Note: Ref. No. 4310 - 14 week class: 02/17 - 05/18

ESL 930 **Composition Based ESL Level 1 - Beginning** **4.00 Units**

This is the first of a four-course sequence designed to give English language learners a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a study of grammar, punctuation and usage. This course is taught through total English immersion.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ESL 604 or eligibility as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4312 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B219 Lee,D

ESL 931 **Composition Based ESL Level 2 - Beginning** **4.00 Units**

This is the second of a four-course sequence designed to give English language learners a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage. It also has some emphasis on pronunciation, listening and speaking. This course is taught through total English immersion.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: ESL 930 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4314 01 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B219 Lee,D

ESL 940 Composition Based ESL Level 3 - Intermediate 4.00 Units

This is the third of a four-course sequence designed to give English language learners a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage. This course is taught through total English immersion.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree
 PREREQUISITE: ESL 931 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4316 01 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B221 Amrine,W

ESL 941 Composition Based ESL Level 4 - Advanced 4.00 Units

This is the last of a four-course sequence designed to give English language learners a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences, paragraphs and essays, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage. This course is taught through total English immersion.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree
 PREREQUISITE: ESL 940 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4318 01 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 LA106 Kellogg,E

FOOD AND NUTRITION

FN 064 Nutrition Management 3.00 Units

The focus of this course is on the food service and nutrition management in a health care facility. It includes the development of policies, protocols and procedures for organizing, staffing and training, as well as the promotion of sound financial planning and a cost control system.

Associate Degree Applicable
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914 and MATH 942.

4320 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T123 Gordon,A

FN 162 Nutrition 3.00 Units

This course introduces the scientific concepts of nutrition related to the function of nutrients in the basic life processes. Emphasis is on individual needs, food sources of nutrients, current nutritional issues and diet analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 and ENGL 914.

4322 01 MW 09:00a-10:15a LEC 3.00 T122 Hope,A

4324 05 MW 10:30a-12:00p LEC 3.00 T122 Hope,A

Note: Ref. No. 4324 - 16 week class: 02/01 - 05/18

4326 03 M 02:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 T122 Gordon,A
 4328 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T123 Gordon,A
 4330 04 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T122 Hope,A

FRENCH

FRENCH 101 College French I 5.00 Units

In this course students develop the ability to converse, read and write in French. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the culture of French-speaking peoples. This course corresponds to two years of high school study.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5276 01 MW 06:00p-08:15p LEC 5.00 NH340 Rafei,Z

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS

GIS 039 Global Positioning Systems (GPS) Field Techniques 1.00 Unit

This course introduces students to the principles of the GPS and demonstrates its application to GIS. Basic components are covered, including satellites, ground control stations, antennas, and receivers. GIS background or work experience in the field are necessary and recommended to succeed in this course.

Associate Degree Applicable
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: GIS 135.

4332 50 S 08:00a-02:15p LAB 1.00 HLS231 Nimako,S
 Note: Ref. No. 4332 - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/14

GIS 098 GIS Work Experience 1.00-2.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 contact hours per week to earn units using the following formula: For paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 098 or 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITE: GIS 135.
 COREQUISITE: GIS 135.

4334 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 PS111 Heibel,T
 Note: Ref. No. 4334 - 15 week class: 02/09 - 05/19
 Note: There is a MANDATORY orientation meeting Tuesday, February 9, 2016 at 5:00 p.m. in PS111.
 4336 02 ARR 12 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 PS111 Heibel,T
 Note: Ref. No. 4336 - 15 week class: 02/09 - 05/19
 Note: There is a MANDATORY orientation meeting Tuesday, February 9, 2016 at 5:00 p.m. in PS111.

GIS 100 Map Interpretation and Geospatial Analysis 3.00 Units

This class is an introduction to maps, images and geospatial techniques and technologies. The technologies covered in this course include map and aerial photograph interpretation, tabular data, spatial statistics, cartography, Global Positioning Systems (GPS), Internet mapping, remote sensing and Geographic Information Systems (GIS), all of which aid in data collection, analysis and presentation.

This course is also offered as GEOG-100.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENT ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4338	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Sherrill,D
		MW	12:00p-01:15p	LAB		HLS231	Sherrill,D
4340	70	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Gonzalez,J
		TH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS231	Gonzalez,J
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC			Gonzalez,J
		ARR	4.75 HRS/WK	LAB			Gonzalez,J

Note: Ref. No. 4340 - 8 week class: 03/31 - 05/19

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

GIS 130 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems (GIS) 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems (GIS), including the history of automated mapping. The course includes a brief introduction to basic cartographic principles, including map scales, coordinate systems and map projections.

This course is also offered as GEOG-130.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942.

4342	01	TTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Sherrill,D
		TTH	12:00p-01:15p	LAB		HLS231	Sherrill,D
4344	70	T	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Conrad,R
		T	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS231	Conrad,R
		ARR	3.62 HRS/WK	LEC			Conrad,R
		ARR	5 HRS/WK	LAB			Conrad,R

Note: Ref. No. 4344 - 8 week class: 03/29 - 05/17

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

GIS 133 GIS Cartography and Base Map Development 3.00 Units

The course introduces the fundamental concepts and cartographic conventions of map making. Specific topics covered include history of cartography, projections, map symbology, typography, color, map layouts and visualization.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: GIS 130.

4346 01 MW 06:30p-07:35p LEC 3.00 HLS231 Krizek,J
 MW 07:50p-09:30p LAB HLS231 Krizek,J
 Note: Ref. No. 4346 - 15 week class: 02/08 - 05/18

GIS 135 Spatial Analysis with GIS 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to spatial analysis with fundamental concepts and analytical procedures used to simplify complex spatial modeling. Students are provided with GIS tools and techniques needed to perform spatial analysis and spatial modeling.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
 PREREQUISITE: GIS 130.

4348 01 F 11:00a-01:20p LEC 3.00 HLS231 Nimako,S
 F 01:45p-05:20p LAB HLS231 Nimako,S
 Note: Ref. No. 4348 - 15 week class: 02/05 - 05/13

GIS 222 Independent Study in Geographic Information Systems 1.00-3.00 Units

Students with previous course work in GIS may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Note: GIS 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.
 PREREQUISITE: GIS 130 or GIS 131.

4350 01 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS113 Heibel,T
 Note: Ref. No. 4350 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19
 4352 02 ARR 7.71 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 PS113 Heibel,T
 Note: Ref. No. 4352 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19
 4354 03 ARR 11.57 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 PS113 Heibel,T
 Note: Ref. No. 4354 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 100 Map Interpretation and Geospatial Analysis 3.00 Units

This class is an introduction to maps, images and geospatial techniques and technologies. The technologies covered in this course include map and aerial photograph interpretation, tabular data, spatial statistics, cartography, Global Positioning Systems (GPS), Internet mapping, remote sensing and Geographic Information Systems (GIS), all of which aid in data collection, analysis and presentation.

This course is also offered as GIS-100.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4356	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Sherrill,D
		MW	12:00p-01:15p	LAB		HLS231	Sherrill,D
4358	70	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Gonzalez,J
		TH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS231	Gonzalez,J
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC			Gonzalez,J
		ARR	4.75 HRS/WK	LAB			Gonzalez,J

Note: Ref. No. 4358 - 8 week class: 03/31 - 05/19

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

GEOG 102 Cultural Geography 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the interrelationship between people and the environment. It includes population trends, regional analyses, and livelihood patterns. There is an emphasis on historical development, diffusion of agriculture, languages, religions, and urban development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015.

4360	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	PS221	Bjerke,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4360 - 14 week class: 02/17 - 05/18

GEOG 110 Physical Geography 3.00 Units

Within a human-environment framework, students will review basic physical elements of geography, with emphasis on weather, climate, water, soil, landforms, native animal life and natural vegetation, and their interrelationships and patterns of distribution on a worldwide basis. GEOG 111/GEOG 111H is strongly recommended for students who desire to transfer to CSU/UC.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 and ENGL 015.

4362	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	PS221	Staff
4364	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	PS221	Heibel,T
4366	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	PS221	Staff

4368	09	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	PS219	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4368 - 14 week class: 02/17 - 05/18							
4370	04	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	PS221	Heibel,T
4372	05	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	PS221	Staff
4374	06	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	PS221	Staff
4376	08	F	12:30p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	PS221	Hidalgo,A
4378	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Schmidt,L
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4380	71	ARR	3.85 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Schmidt,L
Note: Ref. No. 4380 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4382	07	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS221	Mukundan,R

GEOG 111 Physical Geography Laboratory 1.00 Unit

This is the laboratory companion for the GEOG 110 physical geography lecture course. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in GEOG 110 or who have successfully completed the course within the last three years. Students will apply lecture principles to in-class, hands-on, and field exercises.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: GEOG 110.

4384	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS221	Staff
4386	02	T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS221	Heibel,T
4388	03	W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS221	Bjerke,J
4390	04	TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS221	Staff
4392	06	F	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	1.00	PS221	Hidalgo,A
4394	05	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	PS221	Mukundan,R

GEOG 111H Physical Geography Laboratory - Honors 1.00 Unit

This is the laboratory companion for the GEOG 110 physical geography lecture course. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in GEOG 110 or who have successfully completed the course within the last three years. Students will apply lecture principles to in-class, hands-on, and field exercises. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: GEOG 110.

4396	02	T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS221	Heibel,T
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

GEOG 114 Weather and Climate 4.00 Units

This course covers Earth's atmospheric phenomena, with special reference to causes and regional distribution of weather and climate, both past and present. Emphasis will be given to current environmental topics, including natural and anthropogenic global climate change, air pollution, and global dimming.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 and ENGL 015.

4398 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LAB 4.00 HLS231 Heibel,T
 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC HLS232 Heibel,T

GEOG 118 California Geography 3.00 Units

This course provides a thematic approach to the state's issues, processes and topics relevant to geography including climate, landforms, natural vegetation, water resources, cultural landscape, ethnic diversity, urban and agricultural regions, and the economy. This course explores the physical and human landscapes that have evolved as a result of the human-environment interface.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4400 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS221 Heibel,T
 Note: Ref. No. 4400 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19

GEOG 120 World Regional Geography 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to world regional geography, emphasizing the nature of major cultural regions of the world. Through a comprehensive regional analysis, students will learn social structures, religions, languages, political systems, economics, environmental relationships, and urban development across the globe.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4402 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 PS216 Schmidt,L

GEOG 130 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems (GIS) 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems (GIS), including the history of automated mapping. The course includes a brief introduction to basic cartographic principles, including map scales, coordinate systems and map projections. GIS hardware and software are explored, as are various applications of GIS technology used in environmental science, business and government.

This course is also offered as GIS-130.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942.

4404 01 TTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 HLS231 Sherrill,D
 TTH 12:00p-01:15p LAB HLS231 Sherrill,D

4406 70 T 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 HLS231 Conrad,R
 T 07:00p-08:50p LAB HLS231 Conrad,R
 ARR 3.62 HRS/WK LEC Conrad,R
 ARR 5 HRS/WK LAB Conrad,R

Note: Ref. No. 4406 - 8 week class: 03/29 - 05/17

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

GEOG 222 Independent Study in Geography 1.00-2.00 Units

Students with previous course work in Geography may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: GEOG 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

4408 01 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS113 Heibel,T
 Note: Ref. No. 4408 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19
 4410 02 ARR 7.71 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 PS113 Heibel,T
 Note: Ref. No. 4410 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19

GEOLOGY

GEOL 101 Introduction to Physical Geology 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the study of the Earth, with emphasis on the materials that make up the Earth. It emphasizes Plate Tectonics, the processes that created the continents and the ocean basins, and the processes that change the landscape.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: GEOL 111.

4412 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 PS219 Dudash,L
 4414 02 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 PS219 Robles,M
 4416 03 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS219 Foutz,A

GEOL 111 Introduction to Physical Geology Laboratory 1.00 Unit

This course is a hands-on introduction to the study of the Earth, with an emphasis on the materials that make up the Earth. Students will participate in one or more field trips. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in GEOL 101 or who have successfully completed GEOL 101 within the last two years.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: GEOL 101.

4418 01 T 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS219 Dudash,L

GEOL 170 Geologic History of the Great Basin Province 1.00 Unit

Students will discuss and observe the physical and historical geology of the Great Basin Province of the United States, with special emphasis on the geology of Death Valley National Park. Coursework will involve a series of lectures leading to a three to four day field trip through the Great Basin in and around Death Valley. Students must attend the field trip for the successful completion of the course. The field trips will emphasize the geological features and anthropological history of the Great Basin Province.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: GEOL 101 or GEOG 110.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: GEOL 112.

4420	50	F	06:00p-08:40p	LEC	1.00	PS219	Buchanan,D
			02/19/16				
		F	06:00p-08:40p	LEC		PS219	Buchanan,D
			03/04/16				
		F	06:00p-08:40p	LEC		PS219	Buchanan,D
			04/08/16				
		ARR	3.85 HRS/WK	LAB			Buchanan,D

Note: Ref. No. 4420 - 7 week class: 02/19 - 04/08
 Note: There will be a 4-day field trip Friday, March 11 through Monday, March 14, 2016. The field trip will require approximately 400 miles of driving and \$150 in expenses. Contact Professor Buchanan at dbuch7326@aol.com or dbuchanan@valleycollege.edu with questions.

GEOL 222 Independent Study in Geology 1.00-2.00 Units

Students with previous course work in Geology may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.
 Note: GEOL 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.
 PREREQUISITE: GEOL 101.

4422	01	ARR	3.85 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	PS111	Buchanan,D
			Note: Ref. No. 4422 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19				
4424	02	ARR	7.71 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	PS111	Buchanan,D
			Note: Ref. No. 4424 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19				

HEALTH EDUCATION

HEALTH 101 Health Education 3.00 Units

This course is an exploration of health topics and their impact on an individual's health status. Awareness and assessment of current lifestyle behaviors and choices, identification of risk factors, and implementation of prevention strategies are emphasized.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

SPRING 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE

4426	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Banola,E
4428	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Holder,P
4430	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Staff
4432	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Holder,P
4434	05	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Powell,M
4436	70	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Brewer,Q
		ARR	3.75 HRS/WK	LEC			Brewer,Q
Note: Ref. No. 4436 - 8 week class: 03/29 - 05/19							
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4438	74	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Brewer,Q
		ARR	3.75 HRS/WK	LEC			Brewer,Q
Note: Ref. No. 4438 - 8 week class: 03/29 - 05/19							
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4440	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Adler,D
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4442	72	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Hauge,K
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4444	73	ARR	6.5 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Hauge,K
Note: Ref. No. 4444 - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/19							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4446	75	ARR	3.6 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Adler,D
Note: Ref. No. 4446 - 15 week class: 02/08 - 05/19							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4448	76	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Staff
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4450	77	ARR	3.6 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4450 - 15 week class: 02/08 - 05/19							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4452	78	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4452 - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/19							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4454	07	MW	06:00p-08:10p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4454 - 12 week class: 02/29 - 05/18							
4456	06	T	06:00p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Shipp,J
Note: Ref. No. 4456 - 16 week class: 02/02 - 05/17							

HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION

HVAC/R 001 HVAC/R Fundamentals 4.00 Units

This course covers basic principles of refrigeration, refrigerants, refrigeration components and tools; repair and testing of refrigeration units; and basic brazing and soldering.

Associate Degree Applicable

5864	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T125	Worley,E
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T126	Worley,E

HVAC/R 002 Domestic Mechanical Refrigeration 4.00 Units

This course covers principles of refrigeration compression systems, operations and controls, refrigeration and freezer construction, piping and parts layout. Included in the lab work is troubleshooting and servicing domestic refrigeration units.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: HVAC/R 001.

5866	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	4.00	T126	McGowan,M
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		T123	McGowan,M

HVAC/R 003 Commercial Mechanical Refrigeration 4.00 Units

This course covers theory of compressor construction and operation, principles of all types of refrigerant controls and multi-stage control devices pertaining to commercial and industrial refrigeration including practical lab work.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: HVAC/R 001.

5868	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T126	Lindeman,D
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		T123	Lindeman,D

HVAC/R 004 Electrical Fundamentals for HVAC/R 4.00 Units

This course covers fundamentals of direct and alternating current circuits, test equipment, electric motors of all types, wiring and control devices used in modern refrigeration equipment including practical lab work with electrical refrigeration trainers and projects.

Associate Degree Applicable

5870	50	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T126	Roberts,J
		F	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T126	Roberts,J

HVAC/R 005 Commercial Electric for HVAC/R 4.00 Units

This course covers solid state control systems with emphasis on schematic reading and electrical troubleshooting pertaining to refrigeration equipment including practical lab work with electrical refrigeration trainers and projects.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: HVAC/R 004.

5872	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T123	Aziz,H
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T126	Aziz,H

HVAC/R 006 HVAC/R Air Distribution Systems 4.00 Units

This course covers theory of multiple-stage systems and multiple-control devices with emphasis on condensing and evaporation equipment, heavy duty piping layout, forced-air heating, ventilation, and air conditioning including lab work with refrigeration trainers and projects.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: HVAC/R 001.

5874 50 S 12:30p-03:20p LEC 4.00 T126 Lawton,P
 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB T123 Lawton,P

HVAC/R 007 Welding for HVAC/R 3.00 Units

This course covers intensive training in soldering, brazing and welding techniques on copper tubing, steel and dissimilar metals using oxyacetylene and special gas torches as practiced in the refrigeration, HVAC industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

5876 01 F 03:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 T105 Duncan,W
 F 04:00p-09:50p LAB T112B Duncan,W

HISTORY

HIST 100 United States History to 1877 3.00 Units

This course provides a general survey of United States history with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

4458 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 NH353 Gomez,E
 4460 02 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH353 Gomez,E
 4462 03 MW 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH353 Snow,S
 4464 09 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH353 Staff
 4466 04 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH353 Gomez,E
 4468 08 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH352 Ahn,K

Note: Ref. No. 4468 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19

4470 05 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH352 Lucier,B
 4472 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Demsky,J

Note: Ref. No. 4472 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/11

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4474 71 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Rounds,M
 Note: Ref. No. 4474 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4476 72 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Smith-Trafzer,L
 Note: Ref. No. 4476 - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/19

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4478 74 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Snow,S
 Note: Ref. No. 4478 - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/19

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4480 75 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Smith-Trafzer,L
 Note: Ref. No. 4480 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4482 06 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH353 Demsky,J
 4484 07 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH353 Costello,G

4486 73 F 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH353 Calderon,C
 ARR 5 HRS/WK LEC Calderon,C
 Note: Ref. No. 4486 - 8 week class: 01/22 - 03/11
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

HIST 100H United States History to 1877 - Honors 3.00 Units

This course provides a general survey of United States history, including the use of selected primary texts, with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging work.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4488 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH353 Gomez,E

HIST 101 United States History: 1865 to Present 3.00 Units

This course covers a general survey of United States history with an emphasis on social, political, cultural, and economic developments from the Reconstruction period to present times.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

4490 08 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 NH352 Blackman,S
 4492 05 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH352 Rounds,M
 4494 02 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH352 Rounds,M
 4496 07 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH353 Staff
 Note: Ref. No. 4496 - 14 week class: 02/17 - 05/18
 4498 01 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH352 Medina,W
 4500 03 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH352 Medina,W
 4502 09 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH353 Kim,E
 4504 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dormady,K

Note: Ref. No. 4504 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/11
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4506 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Demsky,J
 Note: Ref. No. 4506 - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/19
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4508 72 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Demsky,J
 Note: Ref. No. 4508 - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/19
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4510 74 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Staff
 Note: Ref. No. 4510 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4512 04 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH352 Demsky,J
 4514 10 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH353 Kim,E
 Note: Ref. No. 4514 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19

4516 06 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 NH352 Hungate,A
 Note: Ref. No. 4516 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19
 4518 73 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 NH353 Calderon,C
 ARR 5 HRS/WK LEC Calderon,C
 Note: Ref. No. 4518 - 8 week class: 01/22 - 03/11
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**HIST 101H United States History: 1865 to Present
 - Honors 3.00 Units**

This course covers a general survey of United States history, including the use of selected primary texts, with an emphasis on social, political, cultural and economic developments from the Reconstruction period to present times. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging work.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4520 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH352 Rounds,M

HIST 137 Racial and Ethnic Groups in United States History 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to United States history focusing on the experiences of racial and ethnic groups that spans from the early colonial period to present times. This course presents a comparative approach to understanding various racial and ethnic groups and their experiences through major social, political, economic, and cultural events in United States history.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4522 71 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH353 Calderon,C
 ARR 4.12 HRS/WK LEC Calderon,C
 Note: Ref. No. 4522 - 8 week class: 01/22 - 03/11
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4524 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Calderon,C
 Note: Ref. No. 4524 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/11
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4526 72 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH353 Calderon,C
 ARR 3.75 HRS/WK LEC Calderon,C
 Note: Ref. No. 4526 - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/16
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

HIST 138 African-American History to 1877 3.00 Units

As a general survey of African-American history to 1877, this course will analyze and detail the creation and development of African-American culture. This course examines key historical events and movements, such as the Atlantic slave trade, colonial and antebellum slavery, slave resistance, and the role of Free Blacks.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4528 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NH352 Blackman,S

Note: Ref. No. 4528 - 14 week class: 02/17 - 05/18

4530 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Calderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4530 - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/19

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

HIST 139 African-American History 1877 to Present 3.00 Units

This course will emphasize the various social, political, and economic forces that have shaped the lives of African Americans from Reconstruction to the current time period. Topics include the post Reconstruction South, the Great Migration, the Harlem Renaissance, the Civil Rights Movement, the conservative backlash, and the trials and triumphs of the 21st century.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4532 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH352 Blackman,S

Note: Enrollment in this section is by petition only. The reading and writing assignments will focus on African-American history, literature, and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For additional information please call (909) 384-4410.

4534 02 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH352 Blackman,S

HIST 140 Chicano History 3.00 Units

This course provides a survey of United States history from the Chicano perspective, with an emphasis on the 1840s to the 21st century.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4536 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH353 Gomez,E

HIST 145 History of California 3.00 Units

This course surveys the rich heritage of California from its earliest inhabitants and Spanish/Mexican settlements to the present. An emphasis will be placed on the impact of the ethnic and cultural diversity of California along with the importance of geography and immigration. Other topics will include political, economic, and social development of the region from the early 19th century to the present.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4538 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH353 Gomez,E
 4540 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Demsky,J

Note: Ref. No. 4540 - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/19

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

HIST 150 Introduction to Latin American History 3.00 Units

This course studies the historical heritage of Latin America from its Indian, European and African origins to present. Course material is presented in chronological order with themes ranging from social, political, and cultural developments, to poverty, international conflicts, and race relations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4542 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH353 Gomez,E

HIST 170 World History to 1500 3.00 Units

This course covers the development of human societies from their origins to 1500. Particular emphasis placed on a comparative approach between the world's major civilizations, including an examination of social structure and daily life, evolution of complex political systems, cultural values and economic developments.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4544 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH352 Ahn,K
 4546 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dormady,K

Note: Ref. No. 4546 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/11

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4548 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dormady,K

Note: Ref. No. 4548 - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/19

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4550 02 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH352 Perris,C

Note: Ref. No. 4550 - 14 week class: 02/17 - 05/18

HIST 171 World History Since 1500 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of world history from 1500 to present. There is a comparative approach to the study of specific themes including political, social, and economic change, as well as religious and cultural development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4552 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH352 Medina,W

4554 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Demsky,J

Note: Ref. No. 4554 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/11

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4556 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Hungate,A

Note: Ref. No. 4556 - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/19

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4558 72 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Hungate,A

Note: Ref. No. 4558 - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/19

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

HUMAN SERVICES

HUMSV 140 Case Management in Public Service 3.00 Units

This course provides an overview of the history, theories, skills and knowledge of case management in public social service settings.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4560 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Wilhite,C

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4562 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH153 Cervantes,C

HUMSV 167 Crisis Intervention 3.00 Units

This course examines the history, definitions, models and techniques of crisis intervention strategies including interviewing, assessment, and community resources/referral. Analysis of types of crises, common dangers and coping methods will be presented.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4564 70 M 04:00p-05:35p LEC 3.00 NH152 Moneymaker,M

ARR 1.57 HRS/WK LEC Moneymaker,M

Note: Ref. No. 4564 - 15 week class: 02/08 - 05/16

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

HUMSV 170 Introduction to Human Services 3.00 Units

This course is an exploration and examination of historical and theoretical perspectives of human services in response to social problems. Legal, ethical, and problem solving models are presented and implications of ethnic, gender, and cultural diversity issues are discussed.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914.

4566 01 MW 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH152 Moneymaker,M

4568 02 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH215 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4568 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19

4570 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Staff

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

HUMSV 172 Group and Family Dynamics 3.00 Units

This course offers a comprehensive study of the dynamics operating in groups and families including the identification of healthy versus dysfunctional groups/families; methods of intervention, and techniques of facilitation treatment groups. Approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit limited transfer CSU & UC.

Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4572 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH128 Scott,B

HUMSV 173 Helping and Interpersonal Skills 3.00 Units

This course offers a practical study of helping strategies and interpersonal skills. The focus is on the use of techniques to improve communication, better evaluate relationships, and resolve conflicts. This course qualifies for continuing education for nurses. Provider approved by the California board of Registered Nursing, provider number 01480, for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4574 02 MW 02:00p-03:35p LEC 3.00 NH153 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4574 - 14 week class: 02/17 - 05/25

4576 03 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH152 Wilhite,C

4578 01 TTH 04:30p-05:45p LEC 3.00 TAD Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4578 will be held at Transitional Assistance Dept, 265 East 4th St. San Bernardino

HUMSV 179 Legal/Ethical Issues in Human Services 3.00 Units

This course is a study of the interpretation and practice of the legal/ethical responsibilities and liabilities encountered in Human Services.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4580	01	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NH152	Hooker,R
4582	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B222	Pastuschek,S

HUMSV 181 Alcohol/Drug Studies: Introduction 3.00 Units

An exploration of the psychological, sociological, and physical causes and effects of alcohol and drug abuse is provided in this course. This course is approved for continuing education for nurses.

Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914.

4584	01	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NH152	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4584 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19							
4586	70	T	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Moneymaker,M
		ARR	2.48 HRS/WK	LEC			Moneymaker,M
Note: Ref. No. 4586 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/17							
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4588	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH153	Staff

HUMSV 182 Alcohol/Drug: Program Modalities 3.00 Units

This course presents a comprehensive introduction to the various types of modalities in the field of substance abuse treatment, including analysis and a detailed exploration of continuum of care in the field and a review of the state certification and licensing requirements. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4590	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH153	Cox,M
Note: Ref. No. 4590 - 14 week class: 02/17 - 05/18							

HUMSV 183 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling I 3.00 Units
 Course topics include the dynamics of helping relationships, characteristics of substance dependent individuals, and counseling skills.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: HUMSV 181.
 COREQUISITES: HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: HUMSV 179, HUMSV 182, HUMSV 186, HUMSV 188 and HUMSV 190.

4592 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH152 Moneymaker,M

HUMSV 184 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling II 3.00 Units
 This course is designed for students seeking a certificate in Alcohol/Drug Studies, and includes practical implications and experience in various recovery and crisis intervention modalities.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITES: HUMSV 183 and HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.
 COREQUISITES: HUMSV 197B and HUMSV 198B.

4594 01 TH 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NH153 Hoage,S

HUMSV 186 Alcohol/Drugs in the Family 3.00 Units
 This course offers an overview of family dynamics associated with alcoholism and drug addiction; the impact of the diseases on family members; family oriented approaches to recovery; and the reintegration of the family into the community. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4596 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH152 Staff
 4598 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH152 Miller,B

HUMSV 188 Alcohol/Drug: Medical Aspects 3.00 Units
 The biological impact of alcoholism and other drug dependencies, emphasizing the treatment and recovery processes and the role of medical professionals. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: HUMSV 181.

4600 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH153 Irby,C

HUMSV 189 Alcohol/Drug: Prevention and Intervention 3.00 Units

This course provides a comprehensive overview of theories and strategies for the prevention and intervention with alcohol and drug abuse.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4602 01 TTH 02:30p-04:20p LEC 3.00 NH336 Hoage,S
 Note: Ref. No. 4602 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19

HUMSV 190 Drugs: Use and Abuse 3.00 Units

This course provides a survey of the impact of drug use and abuse on the individual, on the family and in our society. Included topics are: the history, pharmacology, and physiological impact of each drug category; laws related to drug abuse; and society's response to both drug use and abuse.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4604 01 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH152 Moneymaker,M
 Note: Ref. No. 4604 - 14 week class: 02/17 - 05/18

HUMSV 195B Human Services: Intern Seminar II 1.00 Unit

This course provides an evaluation and application of applied strategies for crisis intervention, case analysis, and therapeutic interventions, and serves as a lecture-based foundation for student field work. STUDENTS MUST ALSO TAKE THE WORK EXPERIENCE CLASS THAT MATCHES THEIR CERTIFICATE GOAL (HUMSV 198 A-Z).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITE: HUMSV 198C or HUMSV 198D or HUMSV 198E or HUMSV 198F.

4606 01 TH 04:30p-05:20p LEC 1.00 NH153 Staff

HUMSV 197A Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar I 1.00 Unit

This course is an introduction to the duties and work objectives of counselors in alcohol/drug related fields.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: HUMSV 183 and HUMSV 198A.

4608 01 T 05:00p-05:50p LEC 1.00 NH152 Moneymaker,M

HUMSV 197B Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar II 1.00 Unit

This course reviews job skills such as case management, assessment, and counseling. These skills are monitored and enhanced through class discussion and demonstration in this lecture-based foundation to the student field work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: HUMSV 183 and HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

4610 01 TH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 1.00 NH153 Hoage,S

HUMSV 198A Alcohol/Drug: Field Work I 2.00 Units

This course provides supervised field work in the areas of orientation, screening, goal setting and evaluation, and the beginning techniques of alcohol and drug counseling at specific agencies. Students work in their assigned agencies a minimum of 10 hours per week.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: HUMSV 183 and HUMSV 197A.

4612 01 T 05:00p-05:50p WRKEX 2.00 NH152 Moneymaker,M
ARR 9 HRS/WK WRKEX NH152 Moneymaker,M

HUMSV 198B Alcohol/Drug: Field Work II 2.00 Units

This course provides supervised field work in the areas of on the job skills such as treatment planning, intake and assessment and facilitation of groups in the field of alcohol and drug counseling at specific agencies. Students work in their assigned agencies a minimum of 10 hours per week.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: HUMSV 186, HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

COREQUISITES: HUMSV 184 and HUMSV 197B.

4614 01 TH 06:00p-06:50p WRKEX 2.00 NH153 Hoage,S
ARR 9 HRS/WK WRKEX NH153 Hoage,S

HUMSV 198D Human Services Field Work II 2.00 Units

This course provides supervised field work in the area of Human Services at specific agencies. Students work in their assigned agencies a minimum of 10 hours per week.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREQUISITE: HUMSV 198C.

COREQUISITE: HUMSV 195A or HUMSV 195B.

4616 01 TH 04:30p-05:20p WRKEX 2.00 NH153 Staff
ARR 9 HRS/WK WRKEX NH153 Staff

HUMSV 198F Case Management Work Experience 2.00 Units

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

4618 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH153 Staff
 NOTE: Mandatory orientation meeting on Thursday, January 21, 2016 at 4:00-4:20 p.m. in NH 153.

HUMSV 207 Career Specialist 3.00 Units

An introduction to career counseling including interviewing techniques, assessment tools, job opportunities, and models for developing occupational options.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4620 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B120 Nelson,B

HUMSV 281A Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Addiction Severity Index (ASI) 1.00 Unit

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4622 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NH218 Cima,D
 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH218 Cima,D
 Note: Ref. No. 4622 - 2 week class: 01/23 - 01/30

HUMSV 281B Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Dual Diagnosis 2.00 Units

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4624 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 NH218 MacAfee,P
 Scott,B
 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH218 MacAfee,P
 Scott,B

Note: Ref. No. 4624 - 4 week class: 03/05 - 04/02
 Note: This class will not meet on Saturday, March 19, 2016.

HUMSV 281F Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Motivational Interviewing 2.00 Units

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4626 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 NH218 Cox,M
 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH218 Cox,M
 Note: Ref. No. 4626 - 4 week class: 02/06 - 02/27

HUMSV 281H Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Human Trafficking 1.00 Unit

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4628 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NH218 Nelson,B
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH218 Nelson,B
Note: Ref. No. 4628 - 2 week class: 04/23 - 04/30

HUMSV 281I Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Sickle Cell Traits 1.00 Unit

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4630 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NH218 Sega,R
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH218 Sega,R
Note: Ref. No. 4630 - 2 week class: 04/09 - 04/16

INSPECTION TECHNOLOGY

INSPEC 011B Fundamentals of Construction Inspection II: Concrete and Asphalt 3.00 Units

This course is a basic study of concrete and asphalt including cements, aggregates, admixtures, job and batch patrol, properties of concrete, finishing, curing and reinforcing. It is designed for construction inspectors, plan examiners and building officials.
Associate Degree Applicable
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 010B.

4632 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T101 Zabala,M

INSPEC 016D Advanced Construction Inspection: Uniform Mechanical Code (UMC) 3.00 Units

This course is a study of requirements for the design, construction, installation and maintenance of heating, ventilating, cooling, refrigeration systems, incinerators and other heat-producing appliances required by the Uniform Mechanical Code (UMC).
Associate Degree Applicable
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 012B.

4634 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Estrada,G

INSPEC 017D California State Energy Regulations for Residential Buildings 3.00 Units

This course studies basic compliance with California Title 24 Energy Efficiency Standards for residential buildings. It includes prescriptive and performance methods such as alternative packages and computer models.
Associate Degree Applicable

4636 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T105 Hernandez,R

KINESIOLOGY

**KIN 202 History of Physical Education and Sport
In the United States 3.00 Units**

This course is designed to explore the evolution of sport and physical activity. Topics include historical and philosophical influences from ancient societies through the present.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4638 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Hauge,K
Note: Participation in this class will consist of online interaction. Students must have access to a computer that has a reliable internet connection. Students should access <http://online.valleycollege.edu> during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class, including course-specific technology requirements, will be found on that webpage. The course may not be accessible to students until the first day of the class, Tuesday, January 19, 2016.

KIN 231 First Aid and CPR 3.00 Units

This course provides instruction on emergency care and treatment of illnesses and injuries including training in CPR and AED.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

4640 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Lawler,K
4642 02 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Banola,E
4644 03 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Banola,E
4646 04 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Lawler,K
4648 05 TH 06:00p-09:20p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Lawler,K
Note: Ref. No. 4648 - 15 week class: 02/11 - 05/26

KIN 232 Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries 3.00 Units

This is an introductory course in the recognition, assessment, management, care, and prevention of injuries occurring during physical activities. Basic taping techniques, as well as the proper selection and use of treatment modalities, are included.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KIN 231.

4650 01 F 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 SG30 Sola,M
F 12:00p-02:50p LAB SG30 Sola,M

KINA 188C Adapted: Advanced Fitness and Conditioning 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach students with disabilities advanced level exercises for maximizing range of motion, muscular strength and cardiovascular endurance. Designing and leading an exercise program is also taught. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINA 188B.

4652 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 WG12 Banola,E

KINESIOLOGY (ADAPTED)

KINA 186A Adapted Physical Education: Beginning Stretching and Stress Reduction 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach students with disabilities how to improve range of motion for various muscles in the human body using beginning level stretching techniques. This course also teaches basic techniques for stress reduction. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

4654 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 WG13 Banola,E

KINA 186B Adapted: Intermediate Stretching and Stress Reduction 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach students with disabilities how to improve range of motion for various muscles in the human body using intermediate level stretching techniques. This course also teaches intermediate level techniques for stress reduction. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINA 186A.

4656 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 WG13 Banola,E

KINA 186C Adapted: Advanced Stretching and Stress Reduction 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach students with disabilities how to improve range of motion for various muscles in the human body using advanced stretching techniques. This course also teaches advanced techniques for stress reduction. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINA 186B.

4658 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 WG13 Banola,E

KINA 188A Adapted Physical Education: Beginning Fitness and 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach students with disabilities beginner level exercises to improve functional range of motion, muscular strength and cardiovascular endurance. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

4660 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 WG12 Banola,E

KINA 188B Adapted: Intermediate Fitness and Conditioning 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach students with disabilities intermediate level exercise techniques to improve range of motion, muscular strength and cardiovascular endurance. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINA 188A.

4662 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 WG12 Banola,E

KINESIOLOGY (ATHLETICS)

KINX 110CX3 Intercollegiate Cross Country - Men Off-Season Athletics 2.00 Units

This course is designed for off-season sports conditioning in preparation for athletic participation. The course includes sport specific training with the purpose of developing areas of individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4664 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Ratigan,J

**KINX 111CX3 Intercollegiate Cross Country - Women
Off-Season Athletics 2.00 Units**

This course is designed for off-season sports conditioning in preparation for athletic participation. The course includes sport specific training with the purpose of developing areas of individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4666 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Abrams,E

**KINX 112CX3 Intercollegiate Football - Offense
Off-Season Athletics 2.00 Units**

This course is designed for off-season sports conditioning in preparation for athletic participation. The course includes sport specific training with the purpose of developing areas of individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4668 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Shipp,J

**KINX 113CX3 Intercollegiate Football - Defense
Off-Season Athletics 2.00 Units**

This course is designed for off-season sports conditioning in preparation for athletic participation. The course includes sport specific training with the purpose of developing areas of individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4670 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Lawler,K

**KINX 114CX3 Intercollegiate Soccer - Men Off-Season
Athletics 2.00 Units**

This course is designed for off-season sports conditioning in preparation for athletic participation. The course includes sport specific training with the purpose of developing areas of individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4672 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Brown,J

**KINX 115CX3 Intercollegiate Soccer - Women
Off-Season Athletics 2.00 Units**

This course is designed for off-season sports conditioning in preparation for athletic participation. The course includes sport specific training with the purpose of developing areas of individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4674 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Hauge, K

**KINX 116CX3 Intercollegiate Volleyball - Women
Off-Season Athletics 2.00 Units**

This course is designed for off-season sports conditioning in preparation for athletic participation. The course includes sport specific training with the purpose of developing areas of individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4676 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 WG13 Holder, P

**KINX 120BX3 Intercollegiate Basketball - Men, Spring
1.50 Units**

This course is intended for members of the Men's Intercollegiate Basketball team. The course is the second of the sequence that focuses on conference and postseason competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4678 01 ARR 10.12 HRS/WK LAB 1.50 SG2 Brewer, Q
Note: Ref. No. 4678 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/11

**KINX 120DX4 Intercollegiate Basketball - Men
Off-Season Athletics 0.50 Unit**

This course is designed for off-season sports conditioning in preparation for athletic participation. The course includes sport specific training with the purpose of developing areas of individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4680 01 ARR 10.1 HRS/WK LAB 0.50 SG2 Brewer, Q
Note: Ref. No. 4680 - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/19

KINX 121BX3 Intercollegiate Basketball - Women, Spring 1.50 Units

This course is intended for members of the Women's Intercollegiate Basketball team. The course is the second of the sequence that focuses on conference and postseason competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4682 01 ARR 10.12 HRS/WK LAB 1.50 SG2 Clarendon,J
Note: Ref. No. 4682 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/11

KINX 121DX4 Intercollegiate Basketball - Women Off-Season Athletics 0.50 Unit

This course is designed for off-season basketball skill development in preparation for athletic participation. The course includes sport specific training with the purpose of developing areas of individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4684 01 ARR 10.1 HRS/WK LAB 0.50 SG2 Clarendon,J
Note: Ref. No. 4684 - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/19

KINX 130AX3 Intercollegiate Baseball 3.00 Units

This course is intended for members of the Intercollegiate Baseball Team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate baseball competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4686 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 FLDAF Mierzwik,W

KINX 131AX3 Intercollegiate Softball 3.00 Units

This course is intended for members of the Women's Intercollegiate Softball team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate softball competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4688 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 FLDAF Tivey,J

KINX 132AX3 Intercollegiate Track and Field - Men 3.00 Units

This course is intended for members of the Men's Intercollegiate Track and Field team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate track and field competition.

LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4690 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 TRACK Powell,M

KINX 133AX3 Intercollegiate Track & Field - Women 3.00 Units

This course is intended for members of the Women's Intercollegiate Track and Field team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4692 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 TRACK Powell,M

KINESIOLOGY (FITNESS)

KINF 105A Beginning Low Impact Aerobics 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach basic fitness concepts and beginning level movement skills to enhance strength, flexibility, endurance, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

4694 01 MW 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 WG13 Staff

4696 02 MW 04:30p-05:45p LAB 1.00 WG13 Hunt,B

KINF 105B Intermediate Low Impact Aerobics 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach intermediate level fitness concepts and movement skills to enhance strength, flexibility, endurance, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness. Students will also learn how to design a basic step aerobics program.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 105A.

4698 01 MW 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 WG13 Staff

4700 02 MW 04:30p-05:45p LAB 1.00 WG13 Hunt,B

KINF 105C Advanced Low Impact Aerobics 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach advanced level fitness concepts and movement skills to enhance strength, flexibility, endurance, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness. Students will also learn how to design an intermediate level step aerobics program.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 105B.

4702	01	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Staff
4704	02	MW	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Hunt,B

KINF 108A Beginning Weight Training 1.00 Unit

The course is designed to teach beginning level students? safe and proper technique for resistance exercises. Students will use free weights and universal machines to develop muscle strength and endurance. Students of all ability levels will receive individual instruction and personally tailored programs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

4706	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Brewer,Q
4708	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Brewer,Q
4710	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Lawler,K
4712	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Powell,M
4714	05	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Staff
4716	06	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Powell,M
4718	07	TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Shipp,J
4720	08	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Kounas,J
4722	09	TTH	04:00p-05:15p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Brewer,Q

KINF 108B Intermediate Weight Training 1.00 Unit

The course is designed to teach safe and proper intermediate level techniques for resistance exercises, including multi-joint movements.

Students will use free weights and universal machines to develop muscle strength and endurance.

Students of all ability levels will receive individual instruction and create personally tailored programs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 108A.

4724	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Brewer,Q
4726	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Brewer,Q
4728	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Lawler,K
4730	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Powell,M
4732	05	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Staff
4734	06	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Powell,M
4736	07	TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Shipp,J
4738	08	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Kounas,J
4740	09	TTH	04:00p-05:15p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Brewer,Q

KINF 108C Advanced Weight Training 1.00 Unit

The course is designed to teach safe and proper advanced level technique for resistance exercises. Students will use free weights, olympic platforms, and universal machines to develop muscle strength and endurance through multi-joint and Olympic lift exercises. Students of all ability levels will receive individual instruction and create personally tailored programs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 108B.

4742	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Brewer,Q
4744	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Brewer,Q
4746	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Lawler,K
4748	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Powell,M
4750	05	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Staff
4752	06	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Powell,M
4754	07	TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Shipp,J
4756	08	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Kounas,J
4758	09	TTH	04:00p-05:15p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Brewer,Q

KINF 112A Beginning Body Conditioning 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach beginner level fitness concepts and movement skills to improve overall cardiovascular fitness, as well as muscular strength and endurance. Instruction will be modified to accommodate students of all fitness and skill levels.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

4760	03	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4760 - 15 week class: 02/08 - 05/18							
4762	01	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Banola,E
4764	02	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Staff

KINF 112B Intermediate Body Conditioning 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach intermediate level fitness concepts and movement skills to improve overall cardiovascular fitness, as well as muscular strength and endurance.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 112A.

4766	03	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4766 - 15 week class: 02/08 - 05/18							
4768	01	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Banola,E
4770	02	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Staff

KINF 112C Advanced Body Conditioning 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach advanced level fitness concepts and movement skills to improve overall cardiovascular fitness, as well as muscular strength and endurance.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 112B.

4772 03 MW 09:00a-10:50a LAB 1.00 TRACK Staff
 Note: Ref. No. 4772 - 15 week class: 02/08 - 05/18
 4774 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 WG13 Banola,E
 4776 02 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 WG13 Staff

KINF 127A Beginning Walking for Fitness 1.00 Unit

The course is designed to help improve cardiovascular endurance and overall fitness through walking. Beginning level training principles and proper technique will be taught to promote this lifelong activity.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

4778 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LAB 1.00 TRACK Charles,R
 Note: Ref. No. 4778 - 15 week class: 02/09 - 05/19
 4780 02 TTH 04:30p-05:45p LAB 1.00 TRACK Skipper,J

KINF 127B Intermediate Walking for Fitness 1.00 Unit

The course is designed to help improve cardiovascular endurance and overall fitness through walking. Intermediate level training principles, technique and program design will be taught to promote this lifelong activity.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 127A.

4782 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LAB 1.00 TRACK Charles,R
 Note: Ref. No. 4782 - 15 week class: 02/09 - 05/19
 4784 02 TTH 04:30p-05:45p LAB 1.00 TRACK Skipper,J

KINF 127C Advanced Walking for Fitness 1.00 Unit

The course is designed to help improve cardiovascular endurance and overall fitness through walking. Advanced level training principles, technique program design and injury prevention and care will be taught to promote this lifelong activity.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 127B.

4786 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LAB 1.00 TRACK Charles,R
 Note: Ref. No. 4786 - 15 week class: 02/09 - 05/19
 4788 02 TTH 04:30p-05:45p LAB 1.00 TRACK Skipper,J

KINF 138A Beginning Physical Fitness 1.00 Unit

This course is a structured exercise class designed to help students participate in a beginning level exercise program including cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength and flexibility training. Instructor guided equipment orientation, fitness testing, and exercise technique are provided.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

4790	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Powell,M
4792	02	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
Note: Ref. No. 4792 - 15 week class: 02/08 - 05/18							
4794	03	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
4796	04	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
4798	05	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Holder,P
4800	06	TTH	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Charles,R
4802	07	TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Charles,R

KINF 138B Intermediate Physical Fitness 1.00 Unit

The course is a structured exercise class designed to help intermediate level students develop and participate in a balanced exercise program including cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength and flexibility training. Instructor guided equipment orientation, fitness testing, exercise technique, and individualized programming are provided.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 138A.

4804	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Powell,M
4806	02	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
Note: Ref. No. 4806 - 15 week class: 02/08 - 05/18							
4808	03	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
4810	04	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
4812	05	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Holder,P
4814	06	TTH	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Charles,R
4816	07	TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Charles,R

KINF 138C Advanced Physical Fitness 1.00 Unit

This course is a structured exercise class designed to help advanced level students develop a balanced exercise program including cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength and flexibility training. Instructor guided equipment orientation, fitness testing, exercise technique, and individualized programming are provided.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 138B.

4818	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Powell,M
4820	02	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
Note: Ref. No. 4820 - 15 week class: 02/08 - 05/18							
4822	03	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
4824	04	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
4826	05	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Holder,P

4828 06 TTH 04:30p-05:45p LAB 1.00 WG11 Charles,R
 4830 07 TTH 06:00p-07:15p LAB 1.00 WG11 Charles,R

KINF 142A Beginning Conditioning for Sports 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach beginning level students muscular strength and endurance exercises, flexibility and core training skills and cardiovascular fitness. It is geared toward improving skills for participation in sports.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4832 01 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LAB 1.00 WG11 Hauge,K

KINF 142B Intermediate Conditioning for Sports 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach intermediate level students muscular strength and endurance exercises, flexibility and core training skills and cardiovascular fitness. It is geared toward improving skills for participation in sports.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 142A.

4834 01 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LAB 1.00 WG11 Hauge,K

KINF 142C Advanced Conditioning for Sports 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach advanced level students muscular strength and endurance exercises, flexibility and core training skills and cardiovascular fitness. It is geared toward improving skills for participation in sports.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 142B.

4836 01 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LAB 1.00 WG11 Hauge,K

KINF 168A Beginning Yoga 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to introduce and practice beginning level Hatha Yoga. Improvement in balance, flexibility, muscle strength and endurance will be introduced. Meditation, breathing and relaxation techniques will be employed to assist in stress reduction.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

4838 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 SG2 Charles,R
 4840 02 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 SG2 Adler,D
 4842 03 MW 06:00p-07:15p LAB 1.00 WG11 Hunt,B

KINF 168B Intermediate Yoga 1.00 Unit

This activity course is designed to teach the practice of intermediate level Hatha Yoga. Improvement in balance, flexibility, muscle strength and endurance will be emphasized. Meditation, breathing and relaxation techniques will be employed to assist in stress reduction.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 168A.

4844	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	SG2	Charles,R
4846	02	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	SG2	Adler,D
4848	03	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Hunt,B

KINF 168C Advanced Yoga 1.00 Unit

This activity course is designed to teach students advanced level Hatha Yoga as well as creating and leading a yoga flow sequence. Maximizing balance, flexibility, muscle strength and endurance will be emphasized. Meditation, breathing and relaxation techniques will be employed to assist in stress reduction.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 168B.

4850	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	SG2	Charles,R
4852	02	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	SG2	Adler,D
4854	03	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Hunt,B

KINF 190A Beginning Tai Chi 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to study and practice Tai Chi at the beginning level. The history, research, and benefits of Tai Chi will be examined, and the basic 12 forms of Tai Chi will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

4856	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	1.00	WG13	Ding,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	--------

KINF 190B Intermediate Tai Chi 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to study and practice Tai Chi at the intermediate level. The benefits of Tai Chi will be examined, and the basic 24 forms of Tai Chi will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 190A.

4858	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	1.00	WG13	Ding,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	--------

KINF 190C Advanced Tai Chi 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to study and practice Tai Chi at the advanced level. The relationship between Tai Chi and well-being will be examined, and the basic 42 forms of Tai Chi will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 190B.

4860 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 WG13 Ding,G

KINESIOLOGY (TEAM)

KINS 112A Beginning Indoor Soccer 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach beginning level rules, skills and techniques of indoor soccer, as well as individual and team strategies for game play. Rationale: Increase team sport course offerings for students and students majoring in Kinesiology

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4862 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 WG13 Hauge,K

KINS 112B Intermediate Indoor Soccer 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach intermediate level skills and techniques of indoor soccer, as well as individual and team strategies for game play.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 COREQUISITE: KINS 112A.

4864 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 WG13 Hauge,K

KINS 112C Advanced Indoor Soccer 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach advanced level skills and techniques of indoor soccer, as well as individual and team strategies for game play.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: KINS 112B.

4866 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 WG13 Hauge,K

KINS 124A Beginning Volleyball 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of volleyball at the beginning level of performance. Students may also improve their overall physical fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

4868 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 WG13 Holder,P

KINS 124B Intermediate Volleyball 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of volleyball at an intermediate level of performance. Students may also improve their overall physical fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4870 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 WG13 Holder,P

KINS 124C Advanced Volleyball 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of volleyball at an advanced level of performance. Students may also improve their overall physical fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINS 124B.

4872 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 WG13 Holder,P

LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY

LIB 063 Survey of Literature for Library Technicians 2.00 Units

A brief examination of literature and literary genres for the library student to ensure effective interaction with patrons of all ages and reading interests.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: LIB 064.
COREQUISITE: LIB 064.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4874 70 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 2.00 Mestas,M
Note: Ref. No. 4874 - 15 week class: 01/19 - 04/29
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

LIB 066 Acquisitions for Library Technicians 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the publishing industry, principles of collection development, bibliographic searching, acquisitions tools and techniques, accounting and budgeting principles.

Also included is an overview of ordering, receiving, claiming procedures, and weeding.

Associate Degree Applicable

4876 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Mestas,M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

LIB 070 Library Technology and Media Services 4.00 Units

This class is an introduction to the application and integration of computer systems and media in libraries.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and LIB 064.

4878 70 ARR 4.5 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Huston,C

Note: Ref. No. 4878 - 15 week class: 01/19 - 04/29

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

LIB 098 Library Work Experience 1.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

4880	01	ARR	5 HRS/WK	WRKEX 1.00	LIB147	Gideon,A
4882	02	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX 2.00	LIB147	Gideon,A
4884	03	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX 3.00	LIB147	Gideon,A
4886	04	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX 4.00	LIB147	Gideon,A

LIB 110 Information Literacy and Research 2.00 Units

This is an introductory course covering the skills needed to effectively access library and online information sources, to critically evaluate the information retrieved, and to practice ethical behavior in regard to information technology.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4888 70 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC 2.00 Voisard,S

Note: Ref. No. 4888 - 16 week class: 01/19 - 05/06

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

MACHINE TECHNOLOGY

MACH 021 Machine Shop I 4.00 Units

This course includes machine shop practices, with an emphasis on Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA), basic shop mathematics, measurements, and the correct use of the basic machine tools, mills, lathes, saws, drill presses, and introduction to National Institute for Metalworking Skills (NIMS) Standards Level I, Bench and Layout.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MACH 120, MACH 090 and MACH 075.

4890	01	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Ortiz,M
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Ortiz,M

MACH 022 Machine Shop II 4.00 Units

This course includes machine shop practices for students with a machining background. Emphasis is placed on mathematical speeds and feed formulas, boring processes on mills and lathes, tool grinding, National Institute for Metalworking Skills (NIMS) Standards. At the completion of this course, students will have completed certain NIMS certification competencies.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 021.

4892	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T112A	Ratcliff,J
		MW	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Ratcliff,J

MACH 070 Computer Numerical Control Machining I 3.00 Units

This is a beginning Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming course which includes programming concepts, Cartesian coordinate systems, geometric principles and hands on programming using a HAAS machining simulator.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: TECALC 087 and MACH 090.

4894	01	W	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Ortiz,M
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Ortiz,M

MACH 071 Computer Numerical Control Machining II 3.00 Units

This is an intermediate Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming course which includes programming concepts, hands on programming using CNC software and downloading programs to the mill and turning center.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MACH 070.

4896	01	W	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Ortiz,M
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Ortiz,M

MACH 072 Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing I
3.00 Units

This course includes the study and use of Mastercam X software with emphasis on drawing 2-D models, construction and part design basics related to 2-D models, and part programming for Computer Numerical Control (CNC) lathes and mills.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MACH 071.

4898	50	F	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Ortiz,M
		F	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Ortiz,M

MACH 073 Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing II
3.00 Units

This course includes the study and use of Mastercam X, mill, and solids software to generate tool paths, program codes, tooling information, and part coordinate information.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MACH 072.

4900	50	F	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Ortiz,M
		F	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Ortiz,M

**MACH 075 Introduction to Computer Aided Design/
SolidWorks**
3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to Computer Aided Design/SolidWorks (CAD) in preparation for certification in SolidWorks Associates (CSWA) Exam. The creation of 2-D engineering drawings and 3-D solid models are explored for their application in design, manufacturing, and rapid prototyping.

Associate Degree Applicable

4902	50	S	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T112A	Ortiz,M
		S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T112A	Ortiz,M
		S	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T112A	Ortiz,M

**MACH 090 Mechanical Print Reading, Geometric
Dimensioning and Tolerancing**
3.00 Units

This course is a study in print interpretation with an emphasis on terminology. It also includes precision metrology and concepts related to mechanical drawing standards, geometric dimensioning and tolerancing language of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) Y14.5M-1994, and how these apply to the mechanical print inspection processes.

Associate Degree Applicable

4904	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T111B	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

MACH 123 Machine Shop III 4.00 Units

This course includes machine shop practices for those with intermediate machining and mathematics backgrounds. Emphasis is placed on manufacturing of tools and surface grinding. At the completion of the course, students may qualify for National Institute for Metalworking Skills (NIMS) certification competencies in turning between centers and turning chucking skills.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 022.

4906	01	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Ortiz,M
		TTH	07:00p-09:40p	LAB		T111A	Ortiz,M

MACH 124 Machine Shop IV 4.00 Units

This course includes machine shop practices for students with advanced machining background. Emphasis is placed on advanced math applications, special tool grinding, part indexing, carbide usage and application, and tool manufacturing. At the completion of the course, students should have completed the National Institute for Metalworking Skills (NIMS) certification competency tests in Manual Milling and Grinding Skills I.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 123.

4908	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T112A	Ratcliff,J
		MW	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Ratcliff,J

MACH 129 Manufacturing Processes 3.00 Units

This course covers the following manufacturing processes: thread terminology, machining speeds and feeds, basic heat treating, tool selection and processes for turning, milling and drilling, and basic machine design.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4910	01	W	03:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T111B	Ratcliff,J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

MATHEMATICS**MATH 942 Arithmetic 3.00 Units**

This course is a basic skills course in arithmetic including the fundamental operations of whole numbers, fractions, decimals, ratios, proportions, and percents.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

4912	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	PS107	Smith,D
4914	02	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B130	Nguyen,T
							Note: Ref. No. 4914 - 15 week class: 02/08 - 05/18
4916	03	MW	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Badibanga,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**SPRING 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE**

4918 71 M 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B118 Briggs,S
ARR 1.4 HRS/WK LEC Briggs,S

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at the first on-campus class meeting is mandatory; registered students not attending on the first day will be dropped from the course. Student wishing to add must attend on the first day.

4920 04 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 PS107 Smith,D
4922 11 TTH 09:00a-10:15a LEC 3.00 B123 Liscum,H
4924 16 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 B123 Liscum,H
4926 17 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 PS230 Dang,C
4928 06 TTH 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 B123 Liscum,H
4930 72 W 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B220 Briggs,S
ARR 1.4 HRS/WK LEC Briggs,S

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at the first on-campus class meeting is mandatory; registered students not attending on the first day will be dropped from the course. Student wishing to add must attend on the first day.

4932 05 MW 04:00p-05:15p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Badibanga,M
4934 08 MW 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Badibanga,M
4936 15 MW 07:00p-08:15p LEC 3.00 B119 Ridge,P
4938 09 TTH 04:00p-05:15p LEC 3.00 B124 Staff
4940 13 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS230 Ngobi,S

Note: Ref. No. 4940 - 15 week class: 02/09 - 05/19

4942 10 TTH 07:00p-08:15p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Nguyen,T

MATH 952 Prealgebra 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to mathematical properties; exponential notation; linear equations in one variable; algebraic word problems; variables; polynomials; and the appropriate operation rules for rational numbers, whole numbers and integers; an emphasis on speaking, listening, reading, and writing in communicable mathematics terminology.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or MATH 942C or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4944 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B215 Sacdalan,A
4946 05 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B202 Mendoza,M
4948 02 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B119 Blanquet,R
4950 15 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 HLS140 Lee,C
4952 70 M 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B204 Briggs,S
ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC Briggs,S

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at the first on-campus class meeting is mandatory; registered students not attending on the first day will be dropped from the course. Student wishing to add must attend on the first day.

4954 08 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B214 Staff
4956 07 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B214 Staff
4958 17 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 HLS140 Nguyen,B

4960	72	T	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B217	Briggs,S
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC			Briggs,S
<p>Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu. Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend on the first day of class.</p>							
4962	71	TH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Israeil,A
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Israeil,A
<p>Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu. Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend on the first day of class.</p>							
4964	16	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Lee,C
4966	14	F	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B131	Staff
4968	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Nguyen,B
4970	09	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B130	Rahman,M
4972	10	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B123	Mai,H
4974	11	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B202	Wrightstone,B
4976	60	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	BBHS	Wrightstone,B
<p>Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in MATH 952-60, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, January 14, 6:00 p.m. room 1, Big Bear High School.</p>							
4978	12	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B119	Awunganyi,J
4980	13	TTH	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	4.00	PS230	Ngobi,S
<p>Note: Ref. No. 4980 - 15 week class: 02/09 - 05/19</p>							

MATH 962 Arithmetic and Prealgebra 5.00 Units

This course is an introduction to mathematical properties, including the fundamental operations of whole numbers, integers, fractions, decimals, ratios, proportions, and percent. Topics also include exponential notation, linear equations in one variable, algebraic word problems, variables, polynomials, and the appropriate operation rules for rational numbers, whole numbers and integers.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

4982	01	MW	08:00a-10:15a	LEC	5.00	B216	Garretson,D
<p>Note: This course is a STEM Accelerated MATH Cohort. Students enrolled in this section, must also commit to enrolling and successfully completing MATH 090/095 during the Summer 2016 terms. This course requires a granted petition in order to register. To request a petition visit http://sbvcstem.org/co-hort. This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) and students are strongly advised to attend SI. For more information on Supplemental Instruction, visit http://sbvcstem.org/si, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.</p>							
4984	02	MW	11:00a-01:15p	LEC	5.00	B202	Mendoza,M
4986	04	MW	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	5.00	B123	Staff
4988	07	TTH	08:00a-10:15a	LEC	5.00	NH153	Castro,A
4990	03	TTH	10:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	PS147	Hoang,D
4992	08	MW	04:00p-06:15p	LEC	5.00	B119	Ridge,P
4994	06	MW	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	5.00	B202	Naim,R
4996	05	TTH	05:00p-07:15p	LEC	5.00	B123	Meekins,J

4998 09 TTH 06:00p-08:15p LEC 5.00 B202 Wrightstone,B

MATH 090 Elementary Algebra 4.00 Units

This course includes the basic concepts typically introduced in high school algebra, including operations on polynomials, solving linear and quadratic equations, and factoring.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or MATH 952D or MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5000 16 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS227 Mayne,M

5002 03 MTWTH 11:00a-01:05p LEC 4.00 PS227 Mayne,M

Note: Ref. No. 5002 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/10

Note: This course is a STEM Accelerated MATH Cohort. This course requires a granted petition in order to register. To request a petition visit <http://sbvcstem.org/co-hort>. This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) and students are strongly advised to attend SI. For more information on Supplemental Instruction, visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

5004 94 MTWTH 01:00p-03:10p LEC 4.00 B214 Sadjadi,S

Note: Ref. No. 5004 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/10

Note: Enrollment in MATH 090-94 is limited to students in the FYE Program and is part of a cohort of required classes. Students must also be enrolled in POLIT 139-94 and SDEV 103-94. Upon completion of MATH 090-94, you will be required to enroll in MATH 095-94. These classes require a petition for enrollment. For more information on FYE, contact Johnny Conley at (909) 384-8988 or jconley@valleycollege.edu

5006 93 MTWTH 03:30p-05:40p LEC 4.00 B131 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5006 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/10

Note: Enrollment in MATH 090-93 is limited to students in the FYE Program and is part of a cohort of required classes. Students must also be enrolled in POLIT 100-93 and SDEV 103-93. Upon completion of MATH 090-93, you will be required to enroll in MATH 095-93. These classes require a petition for enrollment. For more information on FYE, contact Johnny Conley at (909) 384-8988 or jconley@valleycollege.edu

5008 06 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 PS230 Strong,T

5010 26 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B123 Le,T

5012 01 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B130 Nguyen,T

5014 05 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS230 Avila,D

5016 10 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B119 Blanquet,R

5018 25 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 PS230 Avila,D

5020 02 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 PS230 Dang,C

5022 11 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS107 Smith,D

5024 27 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 HLS144 Weis,A

5026 04 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B119 Gharibi,L

5028 12 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B130 Thistlethwaite,O

5030 72 T 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 HLS140 Israeil,A

ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC Israeil,A

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at the first on-campus class meeting is mandatory; registered students not attending on the first day will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add must attend on the first day.

5032	75	W	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS147	Blecka,L
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Blecka,L
<p>Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu. Attendance at the first on-campus class meeting is mandatory; registered students not attending on the first day will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend on the first day.</p>							
5034	74	W	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS147	Blecka,L
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Blecka,L
<p>Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu. Attendance at the first on-campus class meeting is mandatory; registered students not attending on the first day will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend the first day of the class.</p>							
5036	77	TH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Anemelu,V
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Anemelu,V
<p>Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu. Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend on the first day of class.</p>							
5038	22	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B124	Kassab,M
5040	23	F	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B124	Kassab,M
5042	51	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B124	Matin,M
5044	70	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Strong,T
<p>Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu. This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.</p>							
5046	71	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Strong,T
<p>Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu. The course will not be accessible until the first day of the class, Tuesday, January 19. This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.</p>							
5048	73	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Kanawati,M
<p>Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu. This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.</p>							
5050	78	ARR	6 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Kanawati,M
<p>Note: Ref. No. 5050 - 12 week class: 02/29 - 05/19 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu. This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.</p>							
5052	19	MTWTH	06:00p-08:05p	LEC	4.00	B130	Espinosa,A
<p>Note: Ref. No. 5052 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/10 Note: This course is a STEM Accelerated MATH Cohort. This course requires a granted petition in order to register. To request a petition visit http://sbvcstem.org/co-hort. This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) and students are strongly advised to attend SI. For more information on Supplemental Instruction, visit http://sbvcstem.org/si, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.</p>							
5054	13	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B214	Chen,H
5056	14	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B123	Mai,H
5058	15	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS107	Tefera,A
5060	18	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS107	Gelenchi,F
5062	24	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Jenkins,T
5064	20	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS107	Gelenchi,F
5066	21	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Jenkins,T
5068	50	F	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Matin,M

MATH 095 Intermediate Algebra 4.00 Units

This course includes finding solutions to quadratic equations and inequalities, rational exponents and radicals, solving linear systems of equations and inequalities, functions, and application problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

- 5070 03 MTWTH 11:00a-01:05p LEC 4.00 PS227 Mayne,M
 Note: Ref. No. 5070 - 8 week class: 03/21 - 05/12
 Note: This course is a STEM Accelerated MATH Cohort. This course requires a granted petition in order to register. To request a petition visit <http://sbvcstem.org/co-hort>. This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) and students are strongly advised to attend SI. For more information on Supplemental Instruction, visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.
- 5072 06 MTWTH 01:00p-03:05p LEC 4.00 PS107 Smith,D
 Note: Ref. No. 5072 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/10
 Note: This course is a STEM Accelerated MATH Cohort. This Course requires a granted petition in order to register. To request a petition visit <http://sbvcstem.org/co-hort>. This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) and students are strongly advised to attend SI. For more information on Supplemental Instruction, visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.
- 5074 94 MTWTH 01:00p-03:05p LEC 4.00 B214 Sadjadi,S
 Note: Ref. No. 5074 - 8 week class: 03/21 - 05/12
 Note: Enrollment in MATH 095-94 is limited to students in the FYE Program and is part of a cohort of required classes. Students must have completed MATH 090-94, and be enrolled in POLIT 139-94 and SDEV 103-94. These classes require a petition for enrollment. For more information on FYE, contact Johnny Conley at (909) 384-8988 or jconley@valleycollege.edu
- 5076 93 MTWTH 03:30p-05:35p LEC 4.00 B131 Staff
 Note: Ref. No. 5076 - 8 week class: 03/21 - 05/12
 Note: Enrollment in MATH 095-93 is limited to students in the FYE Program and is part of a cohort of required classes. Students must have completed MATH 090-93, and be enrolled in POLIT 100-93 and SDEV 103-93. These classes require a petition for enrollment. For more information on FYE, contact Johnny Conley at (909) 384-8988 or jconley@valleycollege.edu
- 5078 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B122 Lamp,L
 5080 23 MW 10:00a-12:20p LEC 4.00 B122 Lamp,L
 Note: Ref. No. 5080 - 15 week class: 02/08 - 05/18
- 5082 24 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 HLS140 Le,T
 5084 09 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B123 Sacdalan,A
 5086 10 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B131 Staff
 5088 31 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B130 Staff
 5090 76 M 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 HLS140 Israeil,A
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC Israeil,A
- Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at the first on-campus class meeting is mandatory; registered students not attending on the first day will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add must attend on the first day.

5092	77	M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS147	Blecka,L
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Blecka,L
<p>Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu. Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend on the first day of class.</p>							
5094	78	M	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS147	Blecka,L
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Blecka,L
<p>Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu. Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend on the first day of class.</p>							
5096	82	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B118	Beebe,Y
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Beebe,Y
<p>Note: This is a Computer Assisted Instruction (CAI) course. Instruction will occur in a computer lab. Purchase of a Student Access Code is required to participate.</p> <p>Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu. Attendance at the first on-campus class meeting is mandatory; registered students not attending on the first day will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend the first day of the class.</p>							
5098	02	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B202	Vazquez-Celaya,S
5100	30	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS147	Hoang,D
5102	04	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B215	Gharibi,L
5104	15	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B202	Vazquez-Celaya,S
5106	05	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B215	Thistlethwaite,O
5108	13	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B119	Park,J
5110	32	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B124	Staff
5112	70	T	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Anemelu,V
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Anemelu,V
<p>Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu. Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend on the first day of class.</p>							
5114	74	TH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B204	Briggs,S
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Briggs,S
<p>Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu. Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend on the first day of class.</p>							
5116	21	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B130	Staff
5118	07	F	01:00p-04:40p	LEC	4.00	B130	Kim,E
5120	52	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B131	Saadat,A
5122	71	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
<p>Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu. This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.</p>							
5124	72	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
<p>Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu. This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.</p>							

5126	73	ARR	4	HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu . This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.								
5128	80	ARR	4	HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu . This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.								
5130	75	ARR	6	HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
Note: Ref. No. 5130 - 12 week class: 02/29 - 05/19								
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu . This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.								
5132	60	ARR	4	HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
Note: To enroll in MATH 095, section 60, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, January 14 at 6:00 p.m. in Room 1 at BBHS.								
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu . This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.								
5134	29	MTWTH	06:00p-08:05p	LEC	4.00	B130		Espinosa,A
Note: Ref. No. 5134 - 8 week class: 03/21 - 05/12								
Note: This course is a STEM Accelerated MATH Cohort. This course requires a granted petition in order to register. To request a petition visit http://sbvcstem.org/co-hort . This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) and students are strongly advised to attend SI. For more information on Supplemental Instruction, visit http://sbvcstem.org/si , or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.								
5136	14	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B215		Ting,L
5138	22	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS227		Obien,L
5140	26	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B215		Ting,L
5142	28	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B216		Haider,M
5144	17	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS227		Lai,K
5146	18	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B214		Udupa,S
5148	27	TTH	04:00p-06:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS140		Nguyen,T
Note: Ref. No. 5148 - 15 week class: 02/09 - 05/19								
5150	16	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS227		Lai,K
5152	19	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH341		Naim,R
5154	20	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B215		Bahk,S
5156	50	F	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	B130		Kim,E

MATH 102 College Algebra 4.00 Units

This course is designed for students with a strong foundation in algebra. It includes the study of polynomial rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, conics, systems of nonlinear equations and inequalities, and an introduction to sequences and series.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5158	03	MTWTH	01:00p-03:05p	LEC	4.00	PS107		Smith,D
Note: Ref. No. 5158 - 8 week class: 03/21 - 05/12								
Note: This course is a STEM Accelerated MATH Cohort. This course requires a granted petition in order to register. To request a petition visit http://sbvcstem.org/co-hort . This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) and students are strongly advised to attend SI. For more information on Supplemental Instruction, visit http://sbvcstem.org/si , or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.								

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

SPRING 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE

5160	04	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B214	Staff
5162	05	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B215	Alvarez,V
5164	16	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B214	Staff
5166	14	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B216	Garretson,D
5168	06	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B124	Park,J
5170	72	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Anemelu,V
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Anemelu,V

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend on the first day of class.

5172	07	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B216	Weis,A
5174	17	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B119	Lee,C
5176	01	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Israeil,A
5178	09	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS147	Reid,Z
5180	73	W	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Anemelu,V
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Anemelu,V

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend on the first day of class.

5182	70	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Strong,T
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.

5184	71	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Strong,T
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.

5186	74	ARR	6 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Alvarez,V
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5186 - 12 week class: 02/29 - 05/19

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.

5188	10	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B216	Haider,M
5190	11	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS147	Reid,Z
5192	18	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS227	Obien,L
5194	12	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B215	Bahk,S
5196	02	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B119	Awunganyi,J
5198	13	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B214	Udupa,S

MATH 103 Plane Trigonometry 4.00 Units

This course provides a study of trigonometric functions, identities, trigonometric equations, periodicity, graphs of trigonometric functions, inverse trigonometric functions, and the solutions of triangles.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 103 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 093.

5200	01	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Israeil,A
5202	05	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS107	Smith,D
5204	02	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B131	Kanawati,M
5206	70	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gilbert,J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.

5208 03 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B214 Chen,H
 Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

MATH 108 Introduction to Probability and Statistics 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to probability, descriptive and inferential statistics, with applications to the natural sciences, business, economics, and the behavioral sciences.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5210 01 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B217 Beebe,Y
 Note: This is a Computer Assisted Instruction (CAI) course. Instruction will occur in a computer lab. Purchase of a Student Access Code is required to participate.

5212 05 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B125 Alvarez,V

5214 02 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B118 Alvarez,V

5216 04 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B220 Castro,A

5218 71 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Beebe,Y

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. BlackBoard is NOT used for this course. All communication regarding this online course will be done through San Bernardino Valley College Student email accounts prior to the first day of class.

5220 72 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Beebe,Y

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. BlackBoard is NOT used for this course. All communication regarding this online course will be done through San Bernardino Valley College Student email accounts prior to the first day of class.

5222 70 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Beebe,Y

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. BlackBoard is NOT used for this course. All communication regarding this online course will be done through San Bernardino Valley College Student email accounts prior to the first day of class.

5224 03 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B118 Chang,W

Note: This is a Computer Assisted Instruction (CAI) course. Purchase of a Student Access code is required to participate.

5226 06 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS135 Saadat,A

MATH 115 Ideas of Mathematics 3.00 Units

This course includes sets, propositional logic, inductive reasoning and applications, mathematical patterns, counting methods, and finite probability spaces.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5228 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 PS227 Mayne,M
 Note: A scientific calculator is required for this course.

5230 70 ARR 3.6 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Gilbert,J
 Note: Ref. No. 5230 - 15 week class: 02/08 - 05/19
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. BlackBoard is NOT used for this course.
 All communication regarding this online course will be done through San Bernardino Valley College Student email accounts prior to the first day of class. This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.

5232 02 MW 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 PS230 Miller,F

MATH 151 Precalculus 4.00 Units

This course provides foundational skills to facilitate success in calculus. Topics include polynomials and rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, systems of nonlinear equations and inequalities, parametric and polar equations, trigonometric functions, and limits.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 102 and MATH 103 or eligibility for MATH 151 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5234 01 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B118 Briggs,S
 Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

5236 02 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 HLS144 Anemelu,V
 Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

5238 04 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B131 Kanawati,M

5240 03 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 HLS140 Chang,W
 Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

MATH 250 Single Variable Calculus I 4.00 Units

This is a first course in calculus, including limits, continuity, derivatives of algebraic and transcendental functions, applications of derivatives, antiderivatives, the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus, definite integrals and their applications.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 151 or eligibility for MATH 250 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5242 02 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B131 Kanawati,M
 Note: A TI-83 Plus or graphing calculator is recommend for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

5244 01 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 PS227 Mayne,M
 Note: A TI-83 Plus or graphing calculator is recommend for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

5246 03 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS147 Reid,Z
 Note: A TI-83 Plus or graphing calculator is recommend for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

MATH 251 Single Variable Calculus II 4.00 Units

This second course in calculus provides further application of definite integrals, differentiation and integration of transcendental functions, techniques of integration, L'Hopital's rule and improper integrals, infinite sequences and series, Taylor and power series, polar and parametric equations.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 250.

- 5248 01 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B216 Lee,C
 Note: A TI-83 Plus or graphing calculator is recommend for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).
- 5250 02 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS147 Reid,Z
 Note: A TI-83 Plus or graphing calculator is recommend for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).
 Note: This course is part of a Supplemental Instruction (SI) cohort. Students enrolling in this section must have completed any section of MATH 151 successfully with a grade of C or higher OR eligibility for MATH 250 as determined through the SBVC assessment process. Students must also commit to SI participation. Instructors will inform students of the dates and times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Sessions will be scheduled prior to or after class as close to the class time as possible. For additional information contact HSI STEM Pass Go program at www.sbvstem.org/si

MATH 252 Multivariable Calculus 5.00 Units

This third course in calculus includes vectors, lines, and simple surfaces in three-dimensional space, some linear algebra topics, vector-valued functions, partial derivatives, multiple integrals, line integrals and Green's Theorem, surface integrals and the theorems of Gauss and Stokes.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 251.

- 5252 01 TTH 06:00p-08:15p LEC 5.00 PS147 Reid,Z
 Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

MATH 266 Ordinary Differential Equations 4.00 Units

The course is an introduction to ordinary differential equations including both quantitative and qualitative methods as well as applications from a variety of disciplines. Introduces the theoretical aspects of differential equations, including establishing when solution(s) exist, and techniques for obtaining solutions, including, series solutions, and singular points, Laplace transforms and linear systems.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 251.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 252.

5254 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS107 Alvarez,V
 Note: A TI-83 Plus or graphing calculator is recommend for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

MUSIC

MUS 100 Music Appreciation 3.00 Units

This course introduces students to music in western civilization and methods of music listening. Included in this course are guidelines for music selection, cross-cultural studies in music, the role of women in creating music, and history of art music, popular music, world music, and jazz.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process

5316 03 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH217 Yarnelle,E
 5318 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH217 Beuche,W
 5320 02 MW 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 NH217 Yoon,C

MUS 101 Music Theory I: Fundamentals 3.00 Units

This course will cover fundamental musical notation, major scales and their key signatures, rhythmic analysis, chromatic scales, intervals, and solfeggio syllables. This course is designed for both the student with a moderate interest as well as the music major. As such, it serves as the first in a four-part series of music theory courses.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: MUS 101L.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5322 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH164 Catalano,R

MUS 101L Musicianship I 1.00 Unit

Sight-singing, ear training (melodic dictation) and keyboard skills are taught. Melodies will be sung with solfeggio syllables. Pitches will be identified on the keyboard and basic melodies will be notated through a development of listening skills. This course is the companion course to MUS 101.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: MUS 101.

5324 01 MW 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 NH164 Yoon,C

MUS 102 Music Theory II: Scales and Modes 3.00 Units

This course studies the following: transposition, modulation to parallel and relative keys and more distant keys through the use of secondary dominants. It also briefly delves into counterpoint and voice leading in four part harmony. It is the second in a four-part series of music theory courses designed for the music major.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITES: MUS 101 and MUS 101L.
 COREQUISITE: MUS 102L.

5326 01 MW 03:00p-04:15p LEC 3.00 NH217 Edwards,J

MUS 102L Musicianship II 1.00 Unit

This course continues to focus on the study of musicianship through its components. It explores dictation skills (the notation of aural impressions), the continued use of solfeggio syllables to discern pitches within a tonal framework, keyboard fundamentals, and is designed to elevate the student's level of dictation and musical analysis. It is the companion course to MUS 102.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITES: MUS 101 and MUS 101L.
 COREQUISITE: MUS 102.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MUS 134A.

5328 01 MW 04:30p-05:45p LAB 1.00 NH216 Catalano,R

MUS 104 History of Rock and Roll 3.00 Units

This course examines the origin and development of Rock and Roll from the birth of blues to the present day. It is a chronological study that included discussion of major performing artists, composers, lyricists and arrangers. A study of the impact of Western culture is included.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5330 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Valcarcel,D
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5332 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Valcarcel,D
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5334 72 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Valcarcel,D
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

MUS 105 American Popular Music 3.00 Units

This course traces the social history of America through its music. It examines the popular music of America from the Colonial period up to current times. The course compares the works of popular American composers and the musicians that performed them.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H through the SBVC assessment process.

5336 01 T 06:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 NH217 Hoglund,R

MUS 107 Music of the World 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of the traditional and folk music of the Americas, Europe, Near-Middle-Far East and sub-Saharan Africa. This course introduces students to the instrumental and vocal techniques, musical structures and performance context within selected cultures of these areas.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5338 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NH217 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5338 - 15 week class: 02/08 - 05/18

MUS 117A Elementary Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Unit

This course is a study of basic guitar emphasizing stringing, tuning and fingering. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5340 01 MW 02:00p-03:15p LAB 1.00 NH164 Beuche,W

5342 02 MW 04:00p-05:15p LAB 1.00 NH164 Beuche,W

5344 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 BBHS Antmann,H

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

MUS 117B Intermediate Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Unit

This course is a study of intermediate guitar emphasizing stringing, tuning and fingering. The development of playing techniques and notation will also be studied. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 117A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5346 01 MW 02:00p-03:15p LAB 1.00 NH164 Beuche,W

5348 02 MW 04:00p-05:15p LAB 1.00 NH164 Beuche,W

5350 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 BBHS Antmann,H

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

MUS 117C Intermediate/Advanced Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Unit

This course is a study of intermediate/advanced guitar emphasizing stringing, tuning and more complex fingering. The development of playing techniques, notation, reading guitar music and the playing of melodies will also be studied. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 117B.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5352	01	MW	02:00p-03:15p	LAB	1.00	NH164	Beuche,W
5354	02	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LAB	1.00	NH164	Beuche,W
5356	60	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	BBHS	Antmann,H

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

MUS 117D Advanced Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Unit

This course is a study of advanced guitar with an emphasis on stringing, tuning and complex fingering. The development of playing techniques, notation, reading guitar music, playing melodies, chord construction, and accompaniment will also be studied. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 117C.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5358	01	MW	02:00p-03:15p	LAB	1.00	NH164	Beuche,W
5360	02	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LAB	1.00	NH164	Staff
5362	60	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	BBHS	Antmann,H

MUS 121 Music History and Literature - Middle Ages to Baroque 3.00 Units

An overview is provided of music historical development from the Middle Ages through the Baroque Period. Emphasis is placed on appreciation of musical form, and the role of music in a multicultural society to political and artistic events.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5364	01	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH217	Catalano,R
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

MUS 121H Music History and Literature - Middle Ages to Baroque - Honors 3.00 Units

An overview is provided of music historical development from the Middle Ages through the Baroque Period. Emphasis is placed on appreciation of musical form, and the role of music in a multicultural society relative to political and artistic events. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5366 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH217 Catalano,R

MUS 123 Electronic Music I 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to computer-based music recording using MIDI and digital audio.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5368 50 S 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 NH216 Berry,R
S 10:00a-12:50p LAB NH216 Berry,R

MUS 124 Electronic Music II 3.00 Units

This course will cover advanced uses of sequencing software, notation software, digital audio, microphones, interfaces, and other hardware used in recording studios.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 123.

5370 50 S 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 NH216 Berry,R
S 10:00a-12:50p LAB NH216 Berry,R

MUS 130 Elementary Voice 3.00 Units

An introduction and progressive study of vocal techniques, with emphasis on singing and vocal projection.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5372 01 MW 08:30a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NH164 Scully,M
MW 09:30a-10:45a LAB NH164 Scully,M

MUS 131 Intermediate Voice 3.00 Units

This course is designed for the singer who has had formal vocal training and wishes to pursue additional training for a career in the vocal arts. Emphasis is on vocal technique, voice quality, expression, style, interpretation, stage presence, and multi-language diction.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 130.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 141x4.

5374 01 MW 08:30a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NH164 Scully,M
MW 09:30a-10:45a LAB NH164 Scully,M

MUS 133 Elementary Piano 3.00 Units

This course teaches practical keyboard facility that is applicable for the piano, organ, and electronic keyboard.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process and concurrent enrollment in MUS 101.

5376	01	MW	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH216	Lavruk,A
		MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB		NH216	Lavruk,A
5378	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH216	Lavruk,A
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		NH216	Lavruk,A

MUS 134A Intermediate Piano 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the improvement of keyboard facility and sight reading abilities, utilizing improvisation and harmonization skills through simplified arrangements. This course will be useful for those desiring to strengthen keyboard skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 133.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5380	01	MW	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH216	Lavruk,A
		MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB		NH216	Lavruk,A
5382	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH216	Lavruk,A
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		NH216	Lavruk,A

MUS 134B Intermediate/Advanced Piano 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the improvement of keyboard facility and sight reading abilities, works on improvisation and harmonization skills, and directs the performance of complex piano selections. The course focus is on original compositions rather than simplified arrangements.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 134A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5384	01	MW	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH216	Lavruk,A
		MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB		NH216	Lavruk,A
5386	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH216	Lavruk,A
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		NH216	Lavruk,A

MUS 141X2 Applied Music I 2.00 Units

Students receive credit for a minimum of one-half hour of weekly private instruction on a musical instrument or voice. Daily laboratory practice, concert and ensemble participation are required. The course is open to all students in the college, with enrollment priority given to music majors. This course may be taken two times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 141X2 may be taken 2 times
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or
 ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 5388 01 ARR 6.35 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 NH134 Scully,M
 Note: Ref. No. 5388 - 17 week class: 01/25 - 05/19
 Note: Enrollment is by audition only. See Music faculty for
 permission to enroll.
- 5390 02 ARR 6.35 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 NH134 Beuche,W
 Edwards,J
 Lavruk,A
 Note: Ref. No. 5390 - 17 week class: 01/25 - 05/19
 Note: Enrollment is by audition only. See Music faculty for
 permission to enroll.

MUS 152X4 Chamber Singers 2.00 Units

In this course, students will study and perform a wide variety of outstanding music literature from all periods suitable to a chamber group, including classical genres and contemporary art music as well as musical theater and opera excerpts. Neither experience nor an audition is necessary. This course may be taken four times.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 Note: MUS 152X4 may be taken 4 times
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 5392 01 TTH 12:00p-02:45p LAB 2.00 NH164 Scully,M
 Note: Ref. No. 5392 - 17 week class: 01/26 - 05/19

MUS 153X4 Chamber Chorale 2.00 Units

This small ensemble is only for advanced singers. The ensemble will sing classical choral music specifically composed for small choirs. Singers will receive training as soloists and choral musicians. There is a mandatory audition for this ensemble. This course may be taken four times.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Note: MUS 153X4 may be taken 4 times

- 5394 01 TTH 12:00p-02:45p LAB 2.00 NH164 Scully,M
 Note: Ref. No. 5394 - 17 week class: 01/26 - 05/19

MUS 156X4 Concert Choir 2.00 Units

In the course, students will study and perform a wide variety of outstanding music literature from all periods suitable to a medium to large size chorale, including music of a classical nature from the Renaissance Period to the Twentieth Century. Neither experience nor an audition is necessary. This course may be taken four times.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 Note: MUS 156X4 may be taken 4 times
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 5396 01 TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB 2.00 NH164 Scully,M

MUS 159X4 Theatrical Music Workshop 2.00 Units

In this course, students study stage movement paired with acoustical singing. Repertoire for this class consists of Opera, Oratorio, Operetta and Opera excerpts. Students perform both principal roles and chorus. Some previous classical vocal training is recommended. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 159X4 may be taken 4 times

PREREQUISITE: MUS 130 or MUS 152X4 or MUS 154X4 or MUS 156X4.

5398 01 TTH 03:00p-06:10p LAB 2.00 NH164 Scully,M

Note: Ref. No. 5398 - 17 week class: 01/26 - 05/19

MUS 202 Music Theory IV: Harmony 3.00 Units

This course studies diatonic harmonies, secondary dominant chord structures and figured bass line realizations. It also studies ninth chords, Neapolitan sixth chords, Impressionism, tone rows and augmented sixth chords. The analysis of Bach chorales is an integral part of the course. This course is the fourth in a four-part series of theory courses designed for the music major.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: MUS 201 and MUS 201L.

COREQUISITE: MUS 202L.

5400 01 MW 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH216 Edwards,J

MUS 202L Musicianship IV 1.00 Unit

This course teaches the sight-singing for modal melodies, melodies with larger intervallic relationships and melodies containing non-diatonic tones. This course studies the dictation of modal melodies, melodies with non-diatonic tones and modulating melodies. It also covers the harmonic identification of secondary dominants and Neapolitan sixth chords. This course is the companion course to MUS 202.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: MUS 201 and MUS 201L.

COREQUISITE: MUS 202.

5402 01 MW 02:00p-03:15p LAB 1.00 NH216 Yoon,C

MUS 241X2 Applied Music II 2.00 Units

Students receive credit for a minimum of one-half hour of weekly private instruction on a musical instrument or voice. Daily laboratory practice, concert and ensemble participation are required. The course is open to all students in the college, with enrollment priority given to music majors. This course may be taken two times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 241X2 may be taken 2 times

PREREQUISITE: MUS 141X2.

5404 01 ARR 6.32 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 NH134 Scully,M
 Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 17 week class: 01/25 - 05/19

5406 02 ARR 6.35 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 NH134 Beuche,W
 Edwards,J
 Lavruk,A
 Note: Ref. No. 5406 - 17 week class: 01/25 - 05/19

NURSING

NURS 100 Introduction to the Associate Degree Nursing Program 1.00 Unit

This course is an introduction to the Associate Degree Nursing Program focusing on the core concepts in the nursing curriculum, student learning responsibilities, and strategies for success in the nursing program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 COREQUISITE: NURS 102.

5408 01 M 01:00p-03:10p LEC 1.00 HLS132 Hill,J
 Note: Ref. No. 5408 - 9 week class: 01/25 - 03/21

NURS 101 Application of Critical Thinking to First Level Nursing Practice 2.00 Units

This course emphasizes the development of learning techniques, critical thinking, and the application of first level medical-surgical nursing theory. Graded on a CREDIT/NO CREDIT basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
 COREQUISITE: NURS 102 and NURS 104 or NURS 109.

5410 01 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 2.00 HLS129 Hill,J
 Maurizi,T
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB HLS129 Hill,J
 Lowry,B
 Maurizi,T

NURS 102 Fundamentals of Nursing 4.50 Units

Fundamentals of Nursing is an introduction to the nursing care of adult and older adult clients with basic alterations in the physiologic variable and includes fundamental nursing concepts/skills and beginning application of the nursing process to assist clients attain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

5412 01 MT 08:00a-10:15a LEC 4.50 HLS132 Hill,J
 Lowry,B

WTH	08:00a-11:50a LAB	HLS132	Hill, J Jacob, S Lowry, B Loya-Gonzalez, M
WTH	01:00p-03:15p LAB	HLS132	Hill, J Jacob, S Lowry, B Loya-Gonzalez, M
T	08:00a-09:50a LEC	HLS132	Hill, J Lowry, B

Note: Ref. No. 5412 - 10 week class: 01/19 - 03/25

**NURS 103 Application of Critical Thinking to
 Second Level Nursing Practice 1.00 Unit**

This course emphasizes the development of critical thinking and the application of second level medical-surgical and maternity nursing theory. Graded on a PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
COREQUISITE: NURS 110 or NURS 112.

5414	01	ARR	.5 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Mack, G Maurizi, T
		ARR	1.5 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Dubois-Eastman, K Mack, G Maurizi, T

NOTE: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

NURS 104 Medical-Surgical Nursing I 5.00 Units

This first level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in integumentary, immunological, metabolism, reproduction and musculoskeletal subsystems and how the nursing process is used to assist clients to maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 102.
COREQUISITE: NURS 108.

5416	01	MT	08:00a-09:20a LEC		5.00	HLS132	Hill, J Lowry, B
		WTH	06:30a-10:45a LAB			HOSP	Hill, J Jacob, S Kelley, D Lowry, B Polino, M
		WTH	11:30a-02:45p LAB			HOSP	Hill, J Jacob, S Kelley, D Lowry, B Polino, M

T 08:00a-09:50a LEC HLS132 Hill,J
Lowry,B

Note: Ref. No. 5416 - 9 week class: 03/28 - 05/24
Note: The Lab for this class meets on campus for the first 4 weeks from 8a.m.-4:45p.m. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

NURS 108 Pharmacology for Nurses 1.00 Unit

This course covers the fundamental principles of pharmacology that govern the action of drugs on the human body. The clinical use of drug therapy will be shown as a method of assisting the client to maintain an optimum level of wellness.

REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITE: NURS 104 OR NURS 109.

5418 01 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 1.00 HLS132 Dubois-Eastman,K
Note: Ref. No. 5418 - 9 week class: 03/28 - 05/23

NURS 109 Vocational to Professional Nurse Transition 2.00 Units

This course prepares Licensed Vocational Nurses to transition into the Registered Nursing program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE A CURRENT CALIFORNIA LVN LICENSE AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE LVN TO RN NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITE: NURS 108.

5420 01 M 09:00a-10:35a LEC 2.00 HLS136 Jackson,B
M 03:00p-04:50p LAB HLS140 Jackson,B
Note: Ref. No. 5420 - 14 week class: 02/22 - 05/23

NURS 110 Medical-Surgical Nursing II 5.50 Units

This second level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in oxygenation, digestion/bowel elimination, metabolism and neurological innervation. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 104.

5422 01 TW 08:00a-11:15a LEC 5.50 HLS137 Dubois-Eastman,K
Jackson,B
W 01:00p-03:50p LAB HLS137 Dubois-Eastman,K
Kelley,D
Padgett,D
TH 06:30a-10:45a LAB HOSP Dubois-Eastman,K
Kelley,D
Padgett,D
TH 11:30a-05:30p LAB HOSP Dubois-Eastman,K
Kelley,D
Padgett,D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

SPRING 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE

W 09:00a-10:50a LEC HLS137 Dubois-Eastman,K
Jackson,B

Note: Ref. No. 5422 - 10 week class: 01/19 - 05/25
Note: First class meeting on Tuesday, January 19, 2015 at 8:00
a.m.-11:35 a.m. will be in HLS 137.

5424 02 TW 08:00a-11:15a LEC 5.50 HLS137 Dubois-Eastman,K
Jackson,B
W 01:00p-03:50p LAB HLS137 Dubois-Eastman,K
Padgett,D
TH 06:30a-10:45a LAB HOSP Dubois-Eastman,K
Padgett,D
TH 11:30a-05:30p LAB HOSP Dubois-Eastman,K
Padgett,D
W 09:00a-10:50a LEC HLS137 Dubois-Eastman,K
Jackson,B

Note: Ref. No. 5424 - 10 week class: 03/29 - 05/26

NURS 112 Maternity Nursing 5.00 Units

Maternity nursing focuses on the physiological,
psychological, sociocultural and developmental
variables of the childbearing family.
REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE
COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN
ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 104.

5426 01 M 01:00p-04:00p LEC 5.00 HLS136 Mack,G
Maurizi,T
TH 08:00a-11:10a LEC HLS136 Mack,G
Maurizi,T
T 08:00a-11:50a LAB HLS136 De Marco,S
Esoy,L
Mack,G
T 01:00p-04:00p LAB HLS136 De Marco,S
Esoy,L
Mack,G
W 08:00a-11:50a LAB HLS136 De Marco,S
Esoy,L
Mack,G
W 01:00p-04:00p LAB HLS136 De Marco,S
Esoy,L
Mack,G
TW 06:30a-10:30a LAB HOSP De Marco,S
Esoy,L
Mack,G
TW 11:30a-02:45p LAB HOSP De Marco,S
Esoy,L
Mack,G
T 08:00a-09:50a LEC HLS136 Mack,G
Maurizi,T

Note: Ref. No. 5426 - 10 week class: 01/19 - 03/22
The first day of Lab is held on campus from 8am-
5pm.

5428 02 M 01:00p-03:40p LEC 5.00 HLS136 Mack,G
Maurizi,T
TH 08:00a-10:45a LEC HLS136 Mack,G
Maurizi,T

T	08:00a-11:30a LAB	HLS136	De Marco,S Esoy,L Mack,G
T	01:00p-05:00p LAB	HLS136	De Marco,S Esoy,L Mack,G
W	08:00a-11:50a LAB	HLS136	De Marco,S Esoy,L Mack,G
W	01:00p-05:00p LAB	HLS136	De Marco,S Esoy,L Mack,G
TW	06:30a-10:30a LAB	HOSP	De Marco,S Esoy,L Mack,G
TW	11:30a-03:00p LAB	HOSP	De Marco,S Esoy,L Mack,G
TH	08:00a-09:50a LEC	HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T

Note: Ref. No. 5428 - 9 week class: 03/28 - 05/26

NOTE: The first week of Lab is held on campus from 8am-5pm. Some students may have PM hospital lab.

NURS 200 Medical-Surgical Nursing III 5.50 Units

This third level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in urinary elimination, circulation, metabolism, immunological and hematological subsystems and how the nursing process is used to assist clients to maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 100 or NURS 109 and NURS 108, NURS 110, and NURS 112.

5430	01	T	12:00p-03:30p LEC	5.50	HLS132	Simental,Y
		F	08:30a-11:50a LEC		HLS132	Simental,Y
		T	08:00a-10:30a LAB		HLS145	De Marco,S Esoy,L Simental,Y
		W	06:30a-10:45a LAB		HOSP	De Marco,S Esoy,L Simental,Y
		W	11:30a-07:00p LAB		HOSP	De Marco,S Esoy,L Simental,Y
		F	09:00a-10:50a LEC		HLS138	Simental,Y
		Note: Ref. No. 5430 - 10 week class: 01/19 - 03/25				
5432	02	T	12:00p-03:30p LEC	5.50	HLS132	Simental,Y
		F	08:30a-12:00p LEC		HLS137	Simental,Y
		T	08:00a-10:30a LAB		HLS145	Esoy,L Maurizi,T Simental,Y
		W	06:30a-10:45a LAB		HOSP	Esoy,L Maurizi,T Simental,Y

W	11:30a-07:00p LAB	HOSP	Esoy,L Maurizi,T Simental,Y
T	09:00a-10:50a LAB	HLS136	Esoy,L Maurizi,T Simental,Y

Note: Ref. No. 5432 - 9 week class: 03/29 - 05/24

NURS 201 Application of Critical Thinking to Third Level Nursing Practice 1.00 Unit

This course stresses the development of critical thinking and the application of third level medical-surgical and pediatric nursing theory and skills. Graded on CREDIT/NO CREDIT basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

COREQUISITE: NURS 200 or NURS 202.

5434	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Obra,V Simental,Y
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Maurizi,T Simental,Y

NOTE: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

NURS 202 Pediatric Nursing 4.75 Units

This course focuses on a family-centered approach to the nursing care of infants and children with commonly occurring alterations in the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 100 or NURS 109 and NURS 108, NURS 110 and NURS 112.

5436	01	T	12:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.75	HLS145	Obra,V
		F	10:00a-12:45p	LEC		HLS145	Obra,V
		WTH	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS145	Chitrathorn,P Obra,V
		WTH	01:00p-03:00p	LAB		HLS145	Chitrathorn,P Obra,V
		WTH	06:30a-10:45a	LAB		HOSP	Chitrathorn,P Obra,V
		WTH	11:30a-01:45p	LAB		HOSP	Chitrathorn,P Obra,V
		F	10:00a-12:00p	LEC		HLS145	Obra,V

Note: Ref. No. 5436 - 10 week class: 01/19 - 03/25

Note: Some students may be required to have evening hospital lab.

5438	02	T	12:00p-03:00p	LEC	4.75	HLS145	Obra,V
		F	10:00a-12:45p	LEC		HLS145	Obra,V
		WTH	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS145	Chitrathorn,P Obra,V

WTH	01:00p-02:50p LAB	HLS145	Chitrathorn,P Obra,V
WTH	06:30a-10:45a LAB	HOSP	Chitrathorn,P Obra,V
WTH	11:30a-01:45p LAB	HOSP	Chitrathorn,P Obra,V
T	10:00a-12:00p LEC	HLS145	Obra,V

Note: Ref. No. 5438 - 9 week class: 03/29 - 05/26

Note: Some students may be required to have evening hospital lab.

**NURS 203 Application of Critical Thinking to
 Fourth Level Nursing Practice 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to facilitate the development of critical thinking and the application of fourth level medical-surgical, psychiatric and critical care nursing theory. Graded on PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

COREQUISITES: NURS 210 and NURS 212.

5440	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Fender,R
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Fender,R

NOTE: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

NURS 210 Nursing Care of the Critically Ill 2.50 Units

This course is an advanced medical-surgical nursing course focusing on the care of critically ill adults with subsystem failure. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.

5442	01	TTH	01:00p-03:00p	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Fender,R
		M	08:00a-10:45a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		M	08:00a-11:00a	LAB		HLS137	Fender,R
		M	12:00p-04:30p	LAB		HLS137	Fender,R
		T	06:00a-10:50a	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R
		T	11:50a-03:50p	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R
		M	09:00a-11:00a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R

Note: Ref. No. 5442 - 10 week class: 01/19 - 03/28

NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5444	02	TTH	01:00p-03:00p	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Fender,R
		M	08:00a-10:45a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		M	08:00a-11:00a	LAB		HLS137	Fender,R
		M	12:00p-04:30p	LAB		HLS137	Fender,R
		W	06:00a-10:50a	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R
		W	11:50a-03:50p	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R
		M	09:00a-11:00a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R

Note: Ref. No. 5444 - 10 week class: 01/19 - 03/28

NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5446	03	TTH	01:00p-03:00p	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Fender,R
		M	08:00a-10:45a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R

TH 06:00a-10:50a LAB HOSP Ortiz,G
 TH 11:50a-03:50p LAB HOSP Ortiz,G
 M 08:00a-11:00a LAB HLS137 Ortiz,G
 M 12:00p-04:30p LAB HLS137 Ortiz,G
 M 09:00a-11:00a LEC HLS137 Fender,R

Note: Ref. No. 5446 - 10 week class: 01/19 - 03/28

NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5448 04 TTH 01:00p-03:00p LEC 2.50 HLS137 Fender,R
 M 08:00a-10:45a LEC HLS137 Fender,R
 F 06:00a-10:50a LAB HOSP Ortiz,G
 F 11:50a-05:30p LAB HOSP Ortiz,G
 M 08:00a-11:00a LAB HLS137 Ortiz,G
 M 12:00p-04:30p LAB HLS137 Ortiz,G
 M 09:00a-11:00a LEC HLS137 Fender,R

Note: Ref. No. 5448 - 10 week class: 01/19 - 03/28

NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5450 05 TTH 01:00p-03:00p LEC 2.50 HLS137 Fender,R
 M 08:00a-10:45a LEC HLS137 Fender,R
 M 08:00a-11:00a LAB HLS137 Polino,M
 M 12:00p-04:30p LAB HLS137 Polino,M
 T 06:00a-10:50a LAB HOSP Polino,M
 T 11:50a-03:50p LAB HOSP Polino,M
 M 09:00a-11:00a LEC HLS137 Fender,R

Note: Ref. No. 5450 - 10 week class: 01/19 - 03/28

NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

NURS 211 Medical-Surgical Nursing IV 3.75 Units

This fourth level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on the nursing management of groups of clients to assist them to maintain their optimum level of wellness. Also included is preparation for licensure and employment as a registered nurse. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: NURS 210 and NURS 212.

5452 01 M 08:30a-10:20a LEC 3.75 HLS145 Fender,R
 ARR 16.5 HRS/WK LAB HOSP Fender,R
 Loya-Gonzalez,M
 Ortiz,G
 Weaver,T

Note: Ref. No. 5452 - 9 week class: 03/28 - 05/26

NOTE: 140 Lab hours arranged.

NURS 212 Psychiatric Nursing 2.75 Units

This course is an introduction to psychiatric nursing with a focus on neurobiological theory and application of the nursing process to clients with major alterations in the psychological variable. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.

5454 01 WF 01:00p-03:50p LEC 2.75 HLS138 Weaver,T
 M 01:00p-03:15p LEC HLS143 Weaver,T

	F	08:30a-12:00p	LAB		HLS137	Weaver,T
	TH	06:30a-10:45a	LAB		HOSP	Weaver,T
	TH	11:30a-02:30p	LAB		HOSP	Weaver,T
	ARR	2 HRS/WK	LAB		HOSP	Weaver,T
	TH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS145	Weaver,T
	Note: Ref. No. 5454 - 10 week class: 01/20 - 03/24					
	Note: 18 Lab hours arranged.					
5456	03	WF	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS134 Weaver,T
		M	01:00p-03:15p	LEC		HLS134 Weaver,T
		F	08:30a-12:00p	LAB		HLS137 Weaver,T
		T	06:30a-10:30a	LAB		HOSP Weaver,T
		T	11:00a-02:15p	LAB		HOSP Weaver,T
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LAB		HOSP Weaver,T
		M	09:00a-11:00a	LEC		HLS138 Weaver,T
	Note: Ref. No. 5456 - 10 week class: 01/20 - 03/24					
	Note: 18 Lab hours arranged.					
5458	04	WF	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS134 Weaver,T
		M	01:00p-03:15p	LEC		HLS134 Weaver,T
		F	08:30a-12:00p	LAB		HLS137 Weaver,T
		W	03:00p-06:50p	LAB		HOSP Weaver,T
		W	07:30p-11:05p	LAB		HOSP Weaver,T
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LAB		HOSP Weaver,T
		M	09:00a-11:00a	LEC		HLS138 Weaver,T
	Note: Ref. No. 5458 - 10 week class: 01/20 - 03/24					
	Note: 18 lab hours arranged.					
5460	05	WF	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS134 Weaver,T
		M	01:00p-03:15p	LEC		HLS134 Weaver,T
		F	08:30a-12:00p	LAB		HLS137 Crocker,J Schroder,G
		TH	03:00p-06:50p	LAB		HOSP Crocker,J Schroder,G
		TH	07:30p-11:00p	LAB		HOSP Crocker,J Schroder,G
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LAB		HOSP Crocker,J Schroder,G
		M	09:00a-11:00a	LEC		HLS138 Weaver,T
	Note: Ref. No. 5460 - 10 week class: 01/20 - 03/24					
	Note: 18 Lab hours arranged.					
5462	02	ARR	2 HRS/WK	LAB	2.75	HLS129 Weaver,T
		WF	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		HLS134 Weaver,T
		M	01:00p-03:15p	LEC		HLS134 Weaver,T
		F	08:30a-12:00p	LAB		HLS137 Weaver,T
		F	06:30a-10:30a	LAB		HOSP Weaver,T
		F	11:00a-04:20p	LAB		HOSP Weaver,T
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LAB		HOSP Weaver,T
		TH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS145 Weaver,T
	Note: Ref. No. 5462 - 10 week class: 01/20 - 03/24					
	Note: 18 lab hours arranged.					

NURS 217 Advanced Ethical and Legal Aspects of Nursing 1.00 Unit

This course explores ethical, legal and professional aspects of nursing practice.
 REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.

5464	01	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	1.00	HLS137 Lowry,B
Note: Ref. No. 5464 - 9 week class: 03/28 - 05/23						

OCEANOGRAPHY

OCEAN 101 Elements of Oceanography 3.00 Units

This course explores the geological processes that created the ocean basins, chemistry of sea water, physical motions of the oceans, and the interrelationships of biological communities with their physical environments. It is recommended that transfer students also enroll in the companion OCEAN 111, Elements of Oceanography Laboratory.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942.

5466	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	PS219	Robles,M
5468	02	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	PS219	Robles,M
5470	03	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS219	Leatham,W

OCEAN 111 Elements of Oceanography Laboratory 1.00 Unit

This hands-on course introduces students to techniques of oceanography, including bathymetry, charts, and methods of studying the physical ocean environment. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in OCEAN 101 or who have successfully completed the course within the last three years.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: OCEAN 101.

5472	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	PS219	Leatham,W
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: The Oceanography Laboratory course students may participate in a daytime field trip to one or more relevant sites along the Southern California coast. The instructor will provide additional guidance during the first class meeting.

OSHA

OSHA 030 OSHA 30-Hour Safety Standards: Construction and Industry 2.00 Units

This course covers the training required by the Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA), for the 30-hour Construction Safety and Health course completion card.

Associate Degree Applicable

4004	50	S	09:30a-11:30a	LEC	2.00	NH222	Leighton,N
		S	11:45a-01:45p	LAB		NH222	Leighton,N

Note: Ref. No. 4004 - 12 week class: 02/06 - 04/30

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY

PHT 060 Pharmacy System I 3.00 Units

The student will learn to read and process prescriptions in out-patient/community pharmacy settings.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 155 or BIOL 250 and BIOL 251 or BIOL 260 and BIOL 261.

COREQUISITE: MATH 090.

5474 01 T 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 HLS132 Kesling,S
 T 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS316 Hattar,J

PHT 062 Pharmacology I 3.00 Units

This course applies the therapeutic uses of medications as they are administered to the human body systems and its classifications emphasizing basic indications, drug dosages, dosage forms, routes of administration, side effects, special directions of use, and drug interactions.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 155 or BIOL 250 and BIOL 251 or BIOL 260 and BIOL 261.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5476 01 TH 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 HLS132 Ontiveros,D
 TH 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS316 Ontiveros,D

PHT 064 Pharmacy Calculations 3.00 Units

In this course students apply mathematical skills to the calculation of medication dosages, intravenous solutions, and pharmacy operations.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5478 01 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 PS216 Barta,J
 Note: Ref. No. 5478 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/18

PHT 067 Pharmacology II 3.00 Units

This course continues to focus on the therapeutic uses of administered medications applicable to the human anatomy and physiology by a drug's pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: PHT 060, PHT 062 and PHT 064.

5480 01 M 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 HLS132 Staff
 M 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS316 Staff

PHT 070 Pharmacy Systems II 3.00 Units

This course covers the application of advanced preparation, distribution and methods for dispensing medications within a institutional pharmacy setting under the supervision of a pharmacist.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: PHT 060.

COREQUISITES: PHT 062 and PHT 064.

5482 01 W 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 HLS132 Staff
 W 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS316 Staff

PHT 072 Pharmacy Clinical Experience 3.00 Units

In this course, students study the application of prescription processing, inventory management and dispensing of medications in a pharmacy under the direct supervision of a pharmacist. It emphasizes use of a pharmacy data base, customer service, communication and professional ethics. Students will complete a minimum of 160 experiential hours in a minimum of two site locations.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: PHT 060 and PHT 062 and PHT 064.

5484 01 ARR 8.5 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 PS216 Seraj,R
 Note: This class will meet on Wednesday, January 20, 2016 from 2:00-2:50 p.m. in PS 216 to arrange clinical experience.

PHT 074 Pharmacy Seminar 2.00 Units

This course reviews the duties of a pharmacy technician in the out-patient/community and the in-patient/institutional setting in the areas of pharmacy management/administration, pharmacy federal laws/regulation, and pharmacology.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: PHT 060 and PHT 062 and PHT 064.

5486 01 W 03:00p-04:50p LEC 2.00 PS216 Seraj,R

PHILOSOPHY/RELIGIOUS STUDIES

PHIL 101 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units

This is a general introduction to the major problems in philosophy, with attention directed to both classical and modern philosophy as a basis for discussion of issues such as epistemology, metaphysics, ethics, and aesthetics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

5488 02 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH128 Lopez,L
 5490 01 TTH 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 NH128 Lopez,L
 5492 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pielke,J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5494 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson,J
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PHIL 101H Introduction to Philosophy - Honors 3.00 Units

This course is a general introduction to the major problems of philosophy, with attention directed to classical and modern philosophy as a basis for discussion of issues such as epistemology, metaphysics, ethics, and aesthetics. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

5496 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PHIL 102 Critical Thinking and Writing 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to critical thinking focusing on argument and evidence and the ability to write coherent argumentative essays. Topics include recognition of the structures of reasoning in natural language, the evaluation of such reasoning (including informal fallacies), the uses and abuses of language, and an investigation of the rhetorical devices common in our culture. Students practice critical thinking by writing substantive arguments and essays.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

5498 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5500 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PHIL 103 Introduction to Logic: Argument and Evidence 3.00 Units

Introduction to the techniques of critical thought, including language analysis, inductive and deductive logic, symbolic logic, and the development of the scientific method.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

5502 01 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 NH128 Lopez,L

5504 02 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH152 Garcia,D

5506 03 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH128 Lopez,L

5508 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PHIL 105 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to ethics focusing on the analysis of the basic ideas and principles underlying moral conduct. Theories such as utilitarianism, deontology, and virtue ethics will be used to analyze problems arising in the realms of business, health care, and politics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

5510	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH128	Lopez,L
5512	02	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH128	Lopez,L
5514	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Jackson,J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PHIL 180 Death and Dying 3.00 Units

This course is a study of dying, death, and bereavement. Medical, ethical, legal, philosophical, and religious considerations will be explored.

This course is also offered as RELIG-180.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

5516	01	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH221	Kiefer-Newman,K
5518	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Kiefer-Newman,K

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 100 Introduction to Religious Studies 3.00 Units

This course is an introductory study of religion, with emphasis on religious experience, the origins and function of religion, and the various modes of religious expression. Necessarily broad in scope, this course will draw on Eastern, Western, ancient, and modern religious phenomena to help students understand various religious components, such as myth, ritual, scripture, art, doctrine, and mysticism.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5520	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Schrader,M
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 100H Introduction to Religious Studies-Honors 3.00 Units

This course is an introductory study of religion, with emphasis on religious experience, the origins and function of religion, and the various modes of religious expression. Necessarily broad in scope, this course will draw on Eastern, Western, ancient, and modern religious phenomena to help

students understand various religious components, such as myth, ritual, scripture, art, doctrine, and mysticism. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5522 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Schrader,M
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 101 Introduction to World Religions 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the major religious traditions of the world with an emphasis on the beliefs, practices, and histories of Buddhism, Christianity, Confucianism, Hinduism, Islam, Judaism, and Taoism.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5524 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson,J
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 110 Magic, Witchcraft, and Religion 3.00 Units

This course is a comparative study of spiritual and religious practices, past and present, including magic, witchcraft, shamanism, and totemism. It entails study of syncretism, change, and the role of spiritual and religious practice in society.

This course is also offered as ANTHRO-110.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5526 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH336 King,M
 5528 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson,J
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 135 Religion in America 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the diverse expression of religion in the United States, including the Puritans, slave religion, the religious reform movements, the Catholic, Protestant, Jewish, and Muslim communities, the African American religious experience, Eastern religions in America, and contemporary syncretistic religious movements.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5530 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Schrader,M
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 150 Introduction to Mythology 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to myth and its function in culture through an examination of creation stories, end-of-the world stories, hero stories, and trickster stories. Although focusing on the narrative expression of religion, this course necessarily draws from many traditions, including Native American, Greek, Roman, European, Islamic, Chinese, Hindu, and Japanese traditions of myth. In addition, this class will examine modern American myths.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5532 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Kiefer-Newman,K
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 175 The Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units

This course covers the English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

This course is also offered as ENGL-175.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

5534 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Schrader,M
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5536 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B203 Alexander,H

RELIG 180 Death and Dying 3.00 Units

This course is a study of dying, death, and bereavement. Medical, ethical, legal, philosophical, and religious considerations will be explored

This course is also offered as PHIL-180.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5538 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH221 Kiefer-Newman,K
 5540 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Kiefer-Newman,K
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PS 101 Introduction to Physical Science 3.00 Units

This course introduces students to the contribution of chemistry, physics, astronomy, geology and oceanography in understanding the basic principles of physical science in our everyday life.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: MATH 952 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5542 01 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 PS199 Schmidt,L
 5544 02 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS232 Staff
 Note: Ref. No. 5544 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19

PS 112 Introduction to the Development of Modern Science 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of the rise of modern science from the Scientific Revolution through today. The historical forces that led to major scientific and technological advancement will be examined.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5546 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Calderon,C
 Note: Ref. No. 5546 - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/19

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PHYSICS

PHYSIC 101 Introductory Physics 4.00 Units

This is an introductory algebra based physics course. Emphasis is placed on developing an understanding of motion, forces, energy, momentum, waves, light, electricity, magnetism, and concepts of modern physics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

5558 01 MW 11:30a-12:45p LEC 4.00 PS229 Tolstova,A
 M 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS214 Tolstova,A
 5560 02 MW 11:30a-12:45p LEC 4.00 PS229 Tolstova,A
 W 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS214 Tolstova,A
 5562 03 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 4.00 PS229 Lysak,M
 T 11:00a-01:50p LAB PS214 Lysak,M
 5564 04 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 4.00 PS229 Lysak,M
 TH 11:00a-01:50p LAB PS214 Lysak,M

5566	05	MW	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS229	Crogman,H
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS214	Johnson,D
5568	06	MW	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS229	Crogman,H
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS214	Johnson,D
5570	07	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS214	Holstrom,G
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS214	Holstrom,G

PHYSIC 150A General Physics for the Life Sciences I

5.00 Units

This is the first course in a two-semester physics sequence designed primarily for students in biology, pharmacology, pre-medicine, physical therapy, and allied health programs. Topics include mechanics, waves, fluids, and thermodynamics. Concepts of calculus will be developed and applied to a variety of situations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and MATH 103 or eligibility for MATH 151 or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5572	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS216	Crogman,H
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS216	Crogman,H
							Johnson,D
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS206	Crogman,H
							Johnson,D
5574	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS216	Crogman,H
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS216	Crogman,H
		TH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		PS206	Tolstova,A

PHYSIC 150B General Physics for the Life Sciences II

5.00 Units

This is the second-course in a two-semester physics sequence designed primarily for students in biology, pharmacology, pre-medicine, physical therapy, and allied health programs. Topics include electricity, magnetism, optics, and modern physics. The needed concepts of calculus will be developed and used where appropriate.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: PHYSIC 150A.

5576	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS229	Lysak,M
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS206	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS229	Lysak,M
5578	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS229	Lysak,M
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS206	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS229	Lysak,M
5580	03	TTH	05:00p-05:20p	LAB	5.00	PS229	Tolstova,A
		TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC		PS229	Tolstova,A
		TH	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS229	Tolstova,A
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS206	Tolstova,A

5582	04	TTH	05:00p-05:20p	LAB	5.00	PS229	Tolstova,A
		TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC		PS229	Tolstova,A
		TH	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS229	Tolstova,A
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS206	Tolstova,A

PHYSIC 200 Physics I 6.00 Units

This is a calculus based physics course covering mechanics, waves, fluids, and thermodynamics. This course is designed to satisfy the lower division physics requirement for majors in physics, engineering, astronomy, chemistry, geology, computer science and mathematics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 250 or

COREQUISITE: MATH 250.

5584	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS216	Crogman,H
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS216	Crogman,H
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS216	Crogman,H
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS206	Johnson,D
5586	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS216	Crogman,H
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS216	Crogman,H
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS216	Crogman,H
		TH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		PS206	Crogman,H

PHYSIC 201 Physics II 6.00 Units

This is a calculus based physics course covering electricity, magnetism, optics, and modern physics. This course is designed to satisfy the lower division physics requirement for majors in physics, engineering, astronomy, chemistry, geology, computer science and mathematics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 200 and MATH 251 or

COREQUISITE: MATH 251.

5588	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS229	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS229	Lysak,M
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS206	Lysak,M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS229	Lysak,M
5590	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS229	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS229	Lysak,M
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS206	Lysak,M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS229	Lysak,M
5592	03	TTH	05:00p-05:20p	LAB	6.00	PS229	Tolstova,A
		TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC		PS229	Tolstova,A
		TH	07:00p-07:50p	LEC		PS229	Tolstova,A
		TH	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS229	Tolstova,A
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS206	Tolstova,A
5594	04	TTH	05:00p-05:20p	LAB	6.00	PS229	Tolstova,A
		TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC		PS229	Tolstova,A
		TH	07:00p-07:50p	LEC		PS229	Tolstova,A
		TH	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS229	Tolstova,A
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS206	Tolstova,A

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLIT 100 American Politics 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to American government and politics that is designed to meet requirements in United States and California constitution and government.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

5618	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	NH351	Rodriguez,M
5620	02	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH351	Zaharopoulos,G
5622	07	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH152	Dolson-Andrew,S
5624	93	MW	10:00a-11:15a	LEC	3.00	NH153	Henkle,L
Note: Enrollment in POLIT 100-93 is limited to students in the FYE Program and is part of a cohort of required classes. Students must also be enrolled in MATH 090-93 and SDEV 103-93. These classes require a petition for enrollment. For more information on FYE, contact Johnny Conley at (909) 384-8988 or jconley@valleycollege.edu							
5626	04	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH351	Zaharopoulos,G
5628	05	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH351	Dolson-Andrew,S
5630	06	MW	02:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	NH351	Jakpor,R
Note: Ref. No. 5630 - 8 week class: 01/20 - 03/09							
5632	08	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH351	Rodriguez,M
5634	10	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH351	Jakpor,R
5636	03	TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	NH351	Jakpor,R
Note: Ref. No. 5636 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/10							
5638	09	TTH	02:00p-05:05p	LEC	3.00	NH351	Millican,E
Note: Ref. No. 5638 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/12							
5640	14	TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	B222	Millican,E
Note: Ref. No. 5640 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/10							
5642	11	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH351	Henkle,L
5644	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH351	Staff
5646	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Scalisi,C
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5648	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Scalisi,C
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5650	72	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Smith,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5652	73	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Scalisi,C
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5654	12	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH351	Millican,E
5656	15	TTH	06:00p-09:05p	LEC	3.00	B122	Jakpor,R
Note: Ref. No. 5656 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/12							
5658	60	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Smith,J
Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in POLIT 100, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, January 14, 2016 at 6:00 p.m. room 1, Big Bear High School.							
5660	68	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH351	Smith,J
5662	13	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH351	Millican,E

POLIT 110 Introduction to Political Theory 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period. The course explores such controversial topics as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state in an era of globalization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

5664 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH351 Millican,E

POLIT 110H Introduction to Political Theory - Honors 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period. The course utilizes selected primary texts to explore such controversial topics as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state in an era of globalization. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

5666 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH351 Millican,E

POLIT 139 Service Learning: Community Leadership 3.00 Units

This course is a service learning course designed for the development of leadership skills through participation in community affairs on the federal, state, and local levels. The topics covered include street-level politics, coalition-building, direct and indirect lobbying, mass media communications, multicultural relations, legal requirements, and other aspects of civic involvement.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

5668 94 M 12:00p-12:50p LEC 3.00 NH153 Ask,L
ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB NH153 Ask,L

Note: Enrollment in POLIT 139-94 is limited to students in the FYE Program and is part of a cohort of required classes. Students must also be enrolled in MATH 090-94 and SDEV 103-94. These classes require a petition for enrollment. For more information on FYE, contact Johnny Conley at (909) 384-8988 or jconley@valleycollege.edu

5670 01 F 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH351 Zometa,R
ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB NH351 Zometa,R

POLIT 141 Introduction to World Politics 3.00 Units

An introduction to world politics (international relations), this course surveys the major actors, processes and issues that inform international relations, including foreign policy, war and peace, international organizations, global political economy, human rights, international law, the global environment, and sustainable development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5672 01 TTH 02:00p-05:05p LEC 3.00 B222 Jakpor,R
 Note: Ref. No. 5672 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/12

POLIT 141H Introduction to World Politics - Honors 3.00 Units

An introduction to world politics (international relations), this course surveys the major actors, processes and issues that inform international relations, including foreign policy, war and peace, international organizations, global political economy, human rights, international law, the global environment, and sustainable development. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5674 01 TTH 02:00p-05:05p LEC 3.00 B222 Jakpor,R
 Note: Ref. No. 5674 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/12

PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY

PSYTCH 084 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology 17.00 Units

This course is an introduction to psychiatric technology emphasizing principles and application of basic nursing skills to the care of clients with developmental disabilities.

REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

5676 01 MT 07:00a-11:50a LEC 17.00 PS135 Jackson,D
 Klingstrand,M
 WTHF 06:30a-11:50a LAB PS135 Staff
 WTHF 01:00p-02:20p LAB NH153 Staff
 WTHF 06:30a-11:50a LAB HOSP Staff
 WTHF 01:00p-02:20p LAB HOSP Staff

**PSYTCH 086 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology:
Behavioral Science 17.00 Units**

This course is a study of psychiatric mental disorders. Included is the application of mental health theory to the basic nursing care of clients in acute, long-term care, and state mental health institutional settings. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: PSYTCH 084.

5678	01	M	07:00a-12:20p	LEC	17.00	B120	Alfano-Wyatt,M
		T	07:00a-11:20a	LEC		B120	Alfano-Wyatt,M
		WTHF	06:30a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Staff
		WTHF	01:00p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Staff

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCH 100 General Psychology 3.00 Units

This course surveys the nature and scope of psychology as a science including the principles of neurophysiology, sensation, perception, learning, altered states of consciousness, memory, cognition, intelligence, language, creativity, emotion, motivation, personality, psychopathology, testing, treatment, attitudes, and human development.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5680	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH251	Yarnelle,E
5682	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH251	Yarnelle,E
5684	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Boccumini,P
5686	04	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	B121	Krajewski,L
5688	05	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Boccumini,P
5690	06	MW	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Jennings,A
5692	07	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH252	Moore,S
5694	08	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Perkins,L
5696	09	TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Perkins,L
5698	10	TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Carlson,K
5700	13	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH251	Krajewski,L
5702	14	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Buchanan,J
5704	70	ARR		LEC	3.00		Downey,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5706	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Downey,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5708	72	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Jennings,A
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5710	73	ARR		LEC	3.00		Cross,H
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							

5712	74	ARR	3.6 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Jennings,A
Note: Ref. No. 5712 - 15 week class: 02/08 - 05/19							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5714	15	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Zeeb,J
5716	11	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Hanes,E
Note: Ref. No. 5716 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19							
5718	12	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Jordan,J
Note: Ref. No. 5718 - 15 week class: 02/16 - 05/19							
5720	16	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Hanes,E
Note: Ref. No. 5720 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19							
5722	17	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Zeeb,J
5724	18	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Kinon,M
5726	60	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Jordan,J
Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in PSYCH 100, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, January 14, 2016 at 6:00 p.m. room 1, Big Bear High School.							
5728	68	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH351	Jordan,J

PSYCH 100H General Psychology - Honors 3.00 Units

This course surveys the nature and scope of psychology as a science including the principles of neurophysiology, sensation, perception, learning, altered states of consciousness, memory, cognition, intelligence, language, creativity, emotion, motivation, personality, psychopathology, testing, treatment, attitudes, and human development. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5730	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH252	Moore,S
5732	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Downey,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							

PSYCH 101 Introduction to Research Methods 3.00 Units

This course focuses on research designs and methods used in the social sciences including such topics as descriptive and experimental research designs and methods.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H and MATH 108 or PSYCH 105.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5734	01	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Jennings,A
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

PSYCH 102 Personal and Social Adjustment 3.00 Units

This course provides students with an understanding of how scientists, clinicians, and practitioners study and apply psychology to everyday life. Research and theory from psychology and other disciplines are applied to many factors such as culture, gender, ethnicity, etc. across a person's life.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5736 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Moore,S

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PSYCH 105 Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences 3.00 Units

This class focuses on statistics as applied to the social sciences and includes such topics as measurement, frequency distributions, correlation, sampling, statistical inference, and hypothesis testing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

5738 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH251 Jennings,A
 5740 02 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH251 Fell,D
 5742 03 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH251 Jennings,A

PSYCH 110 Abnormal Psychology 3.00 Units

Survey of theory and research in abnormal behavior exploring causes and types of psychological disorders along with intervention and prevention strategies.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

5744 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH252 Krajewski,L

PSYCH 111 Developmental Psychology: Lifespan 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of lifespan developmental psychology from conception through death, including biological and environmental influences.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5746 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH252 Boccumini,P
 5748 02 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH251 Fell,D

5750 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Moore,S
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5752 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Cross,H
 Note: Participation in this class will consist of online
 interaction. Students must have access to a computer that has a
 reliable internet connection. Students should access
<http://online.valleycollege.edu> during the week prior to the
 semester start date. All information regarding this class,
 including course-specific technology requirements, will be found
 on that webpage. The course may not be accessible to students
 until the first day of the class, Tuesday, January 19, 2016.

5754 03 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH252 Buchanan,J

PSYCH 118 Human Sexual Behavior 3.00 Units

This course provides an overview of the field of
 human sexuality through examining human sexuality
 from psychological, biological, sociocultural, and
 historical perspectives.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or
 ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5756 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH215 Carlson,K

PSYCH 141 Introduction to Biological Psychology 3.00 Units

This course will examine the biological basis of
 behavior. Topics will include neuroanatomy,
 neurophysiology, and the brain-behavior
 relationships underlying a variety of
 psychological concepts.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

5758 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH252 Moore,S
 5760 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Moore,S
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RADIO, TELEVISION & FILM

RTVF 102 Announcing and Performing in Electronic
 Media 3.00 Units

This course will give instruction and practice in
 performing and announcing. Topics include
 interpretation of copy, news casting, music
 continuity, interviewing, and the operation of
 audio equipment while performing. Students will
 practice commercial material and improvisational
 announcing.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

5762 01 T 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 MC131 Rippetoe,J
 TH 08:00a-10:50a LAB MC131 Rippetoe,J

RTVF 120 Introduction to Audio Production 3.00 Units

This course introduces the theory and practice of audio techniques in radio, television, film, and multimedia.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

5764	01	T	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	MC131	Rippetoe,J
		TH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		MC131	Rippetoe,J

RTVF 121 Digital Audio Post Production 3.00 Units

This post production course provides specialized training in digital audio work stations and synchronization with the visual image for radio, television, film, and multimedia.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: RTVF 120.

5766	01	T	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	MC131	Rippetoe,J
		TH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		MC131	Rippetoe,J

RTVF 130 Introduction to Studio Production 3.00 Units

This introductory course provides hands-on experience in the organization of the television studio, control room, studio personnel, sound recording and mixing, and shooting composition and aesthetics.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

5768	01	M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	MC142	Kalanui,A
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		MC142	Kalanui,A

RTVF 131 Digital Video Editing 3.00 Units

This course includes theory and practice in digital video editing techniques including exploring various editing programs; basic editing techniques; use of effects, titles, and graphics; capturing and importing; custom software settings; and exporting.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5770	01	M	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	MC133	Lyons,K
		W	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		MC133	Lyons,K

RTVF 132 Lighting and Cinematography 3.00 Units

This course introduces the student to the equipment and techniques of lighting design and motion picture cinematography using digital film. Students will work on a significant film project.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5772	01	T	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	MC142	Dusick,D
		TH	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		MC142	Dusick,D

RTVF 133 Video Field Production 3.00 Units

An introductory course in the theory, terminology, and operation of video production. Includes topics in composition, camera operation, portable lighting, video recorder, audio control, and editing.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

5774 01 M 12:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 MC142 Dusick,D
W 12:00p-02:50p LAB MC142 Dusick,D

Note: Students in this section will have an opportunity to learn news and entertainment field production techniques and will participate in one or more of the following KVCR IE SCENE, IE SCENE MONTHLY, and other news-style productions. Students in this section will also participate in the live broadcast of the SBVC and Crafton Hills graduation ceremonies.

RTVF 134 Acting and Directing for Television and Film 3.00 Units

This course provides instruction and practice in acting and directing for television and film, including voice, poise, and character development.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5776 01 T 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 MC142 Jacques,P
TH 01:00p-03:50p LAB MC142 Jacques,P

RTVF 220 Intermediate Radio Station Operations 3.00 Units

This is the second class in a two-course sequence, with emphasis on individual and group production of short and long-form radio projects. Projects include remote broadcasts, promotional spots, features, music programming, and news.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: RTVF 120.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: RTVF 121.

5778 01 T 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 MC131 Rippetoe,J
TH 08:00a-10:50a LAB MC131 Rippetoe,J

RTVF 221 Broadcast Station Management 3.00 Units

This course deals with radio and television station management functions, models, and operations. Students will program and manage the student radio and television stations and produce remote broadcasts.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: RTVF 120 or RTVF 130 or RTVF 133.

5780 70 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dusick,D
ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB Dusick,D

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RTVF 222 Independent Study in Radio/Television/Film

1.00 Unit

Students with previous course work in RTVF may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. This independent study is for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of RTVF. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Note: RTVF 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

5782	01	ARR	3	HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	MC142	Dusick,D
5784	02	ARR	6	HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	MC142	Dusick,D

RTVF 230 Intermediate Studio Production

3.00 Units

This is the second level course in techniques of planning, producing, writing, and directing television programs; with an emphasis on polishing technical skills, creativity, and teamwork.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: RTVF 130.

5786	01	M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	MC142	Kalanui,A
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		MC142	Kalanui,A

RTVF 232 News and Film-Style Digital Video Editing

3.00 Units

This intermediate level course provides students with the skills to edit news voice-overs, sound bites, packages and introductory techniques of film-style editing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: RTVF 131.

5788	01	M	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	MC131	Lyons,K
		W	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		MC131	Lyons,K

RTVF 240 Motion Picture Production

3.00 Units

This course covers basic producing for motion pictures and television. It includes script development, preproduction planning, production concepts, and postproduction editing concepts.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and RTVF 131 and RTVF 132 or RTVF 133.

5790	01	T	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	MC142	Dusick,D
		TH	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		MC142	Dusick,D

READING & STUDY SKILLS

READ 920 Reading Skills I 4.00 Units

This course is a comprehensive, diagnostic-prescriptive program for students requiring basic reading skills, including instruction in phonics, vocabulary development, and literal and inferential comprehension skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

5792	02	TTH	10:15a-11:30a	LEC	4.00	LA102	Marrs,T
		TTH	11:45a-01:00p	LAB		LA206B	Marrs,T
5794	03	TTH	03:00p-04:15p	LAB	4.00	LA206A	Letcher,A
		TTH	04:30p-05:45p	LEC		LA102	Letcher,A
5796	01	F	07:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	LA102	Ford,J
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		LA206B	Ford,J
5798	04	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LEC	4.00	LA102	Ashton,P
		MW	07:30p-08:45p	LAB		LA206B	Ashton,P

READ 950 Reading Skills II 4.00 Units

This course is a basic skills reading course that prepares students for Reading 015 and English 914. It is designed to assist students in improving reading through an emphasis on word attack skills, vocabulary development, general comprehension skills, basic writing conventions, and study skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: READ 920 or eligibility for READ 950 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5800	01	MW	09:00a-10:15a	LEC	4.00	LA104	Jefferson,K
		TTH	09:00a-10:15a	LAB		LA206A	Jefferson,K
5802	10	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	4.00	LA206B	Allen,T
		TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC		LA106	Allen,T
5804	08	MW	10:30a-11:45a	LAB	4.00	LA104	Jefferson,K
		TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LEC		LA206A	Jefferson,K
5806	11	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	4.00	LA206B	Allen,T
		TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC		LA106	Allen,T
5808	03	MW	01:00p-04:15p	LEC	4.00	LA209	Allen Roper,C
		TTH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		LA206B	Allen Roper,C

Note: Ref. No. 5808 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/10

Note: This course is part of an accelerated learning cohort.

Upon successful completion of READ 950, section 03, student will enroll in READ 915, section 03.

5810	09	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	LA106	Allen,T
		MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB		LA206B	Allen,T
5812	13	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	LA104	Moore,Z
		TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB		LA206B	Moore,Z
5814	02	TTH	11:30a-12:45p	LEC	4.00	LA102	Van Osterhoudt,P
		TTH	01:00p-02:15p	LAB		LA206A	Van Osterhoudt,P
5816	72	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Allen,T
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB			Allen,T

Note: This is a HYBRID course, which means there are BOTH online AND on-campus required meetings. The first REQUIRED on-campus meeting is scheduled for Tuesday, January 19, 2016, from 12:30 p.m. to 1:45 p.m. in LA 106. Additional course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5818	07	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA106	Vakil-Jessop,C
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		LA206A	Vakil-Jessop,C

5820	12	F	10:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	LA104	Lehar,J
		F	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		LA206B	Lehar,J
5822	06	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LAB	4.00	LA206A	Williams,B
		MW	05:30p-06:45p	LEC		LA104	Williams,B
5824	05	MW	05:00p-08:15p	LEC	4.00	LA209	Allen Roper,C
		TTH	05:00p-07:50p	LAB		LA206B	Allen Roper,C
Note: Ref. No. 5824 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/10							
Note: This course is part of an accelerated learning cohort.							
Upon successful completion of READ 950, section 05, students will enroll in READ 015, section 05.							
5826	04	MW	06:30p-07:45p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Gibson,C
		MW	08:00p-09:15p	LAB		LA206A	Gibson,C
5828	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Jacobo,M
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB			Jacobo,M
Note: This is an online course. There is a REQUIRED on-campus meeting Wednesday, January 20, 2016, from 1:00 p.m. to 2:50 p.m. in LA 206B. Additional course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu							
5830	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Jacobo,M
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB			Jacobo,M
Note: This is an online course. There is a REQUIRED on-campus meeting Wednesday, January 20, 2016, from 3:00 p.m. to 4:50 p.m. in LA 206B. Additional course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu							

READ 015 Preparation for College Reading 4.00 Units

This course is designed to foster general reading improvement with an emphasis on reading comprehension and vocabulary. The required laboratory practice assignments are based on diagnostic tests, which identify strengths and weaknesses on reading comprehension and vocabulary.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: READ 950 or eligibility for READ 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5832	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	LA209	Andersen,A
		MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB		LA206A	Andersen,A
5834	03	MW	01:00p-04:05p	LEC	4.00	LA209	Allen Roper,C
		TTH	01:00p-04:05p	LAB		LA206B	Allen Roper,C
Note: Ref. No. 5834 - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/19							
Note: This course is part of an accelerated learning cohort eligible to students who successfully complete READ 950, section 03. By petition only.							
5836	72	M	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	LA206A	Jefferson,K
			03/28/16				
		ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LAB			Jefferson,K
		ARR	6.5 HRS/WK	LEC			Jefferson,K
Note: Ref. No. 5836 - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/19							
Note: This is a HYBRID course that means there are BOTH online AND on-campus required meetings. The first REQUIRED, on-campus meeting is scheduled from 12:00 p.m. to 1:50 p.m. on Monday, March 28, 2016 in LA206A. Additional course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu							
5838	07	F	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	4.00	LA206A	Lowe,J
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LEC		LA102	Lowe,J

5840 05 MW 05:00p-08:05p LEC 4.00 LA209 Allen Roper,C
 TTH 05:00p-08:05p LAB LA206B Allen Roper,C
 Note: Ref. No. 5840 - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/19
 Note: This course is part of an accelerated learning cohort
 eligible to students who successfully complete READ 950, section
 05. By petition only.

5842 06 TTH 06:00p-07:15p LAB 4.00 LA206A Shedd,D
 TTH 07:30p-08:45p LEC LA106 Shedd,D

5844 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Jacobo,M
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB Jacobo,M
 Note: This is an online course. Additional course specific
 information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5846 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Jacobo,M
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB Jacobo,M
 Note: This is an online course. Additional course specific
 information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>

READ 102 Critical Reading As Critical Thinking 3.00 Units

This course explores the relationship of critical reading and critical thinking with an emphasis on the development of critical thinking skills and the application in the interpretation, analysis, criticism, and advocacy of ideas encountered in academic reading.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

5848 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jefferson,K
 Note: This is an online course. Additional course specific
 information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>
 Note: READ 102 meets the critical thinking requirement for AA/AS
 degrees and CSU transfer.

5850 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jefferson,K
 Note: Ref. No. 5850 - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/19
 Note: This is an online course. Additional course specific
 information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>
 Note: READ 102 meets the critical thinking requirement for AA/AS
 degrees and CSU transfer.

REAL ESTATE/ESCROW

ESCROW 001 Escrow Procedures I 3.00 Units

This course covers methods and techniques of escrow procedures emphasizing the legal and ethical responsibilities of professionals engaged in escrow and real estate work.

Associate Degree Applicable

5852 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Bradley,D
 Note: Ref. No. 5852 - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/19
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

REALST 062 Real Estate Practice 3.00 Units

This course includes the day-to-day operations in real estate, overview of brokerage procedures and the various roles of the employee. The successful completion of this course meets qualifications for sales person or broker licensing exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

5854 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Day,B

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

REALST 068 Real Estate Appraisal: Residential 3.00 Units

This course addresses the purpose of appraisals, appraisal process, and the different methods, approaches, and techniques used to determine the value of various types of property. Successful completion of this course meets elective qualification for salesperson or broker licensing approval.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

5856 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Day,B

Note: Ref. No. 5856 - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/19

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

REALST 070 Real Estate Finance 3.00 Units

This course addresses the analysis of real estate financing including lending policies and problems in financing transactions in residential, apartment, commercial and special purpose properties.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

5858 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Martinez,C

Note: Ref. No. 5858 - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/19

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

REALST 100 Real Estate Principles 3.00 Units

This course includes the fundamentals of real estate including the basic laws and principles of California real estate. This includes the background and terminology necessary for advanced study of real estate. The successful completion of this course meets qualifications for sales person or broker licensing exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for a higher level math class as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5860 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Day,B
 Note: Ref. No. 5860 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/11
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5862 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Martinez,C
 Note: Ref. No. 5862 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/11
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology 3.00 Units

This course is an introductory study of the basic concepts, theoretical approaches, and methods of sociology. Included in this examination are the social influences on human behavior, social structure, culture, socialization and the self, group dynamics, social stratification, and global patterns, with an emphasis on social institutions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5878 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH253 Pires,R
 5880 02 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH253 Pires,R
 5882 03 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH253 Pires,R
 5884 04 MW 02:00p-03:15p LEC 3.00 NH253 Koda,A
 5886 05 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH253 Vito,C
 5888 06 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH253 Vito,C
 5890 07 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 NH253 Schmitt,C
 Note: Ref. No. 5890 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19

5892 08 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NH253 Schmitt,C
 Note: Ref. No. 5892 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19

5894 40 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH253 Alvarez,A
 5896 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pielke,J
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5898 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Alvarez,R
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5900 72 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Alvarez,R
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5902 73 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R
 Note: Ref. No. 5902 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5904 74 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Schmitt,C
 Note: Ref. No. 5904 - 8 week class: 03/28 - 05/19
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5906 10 MW 04:00p-05:15p LEC 3.00 NH253 Alvarez,A
 5908 11 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH253 Pratt,R
 5910 12 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH253 Alvarez,A

SOC 110 Social Problems 3.00 Units

This course is an examination of contemporary social problems in the United States with an emphasis on social institutions and other areas such as crime, race, gender, substance abuse, and economic inequality.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5912 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R
Note: Ref. No. 5912 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SOC 110H Social Problems - Honors 3.00 Units

This course is an examination of contemporary social problems in the United States with an emphasis on social institutions and other areas such as crime, race, gender, substance abuse, and economic inequality. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5914 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R
Note: Ref. No. 5914 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SOC 120 Medical Sociology 3.00 Units

This course is a sociological examination of health and illness in society. Topics include social demography, behaviors and lifestyles, interactions, and social forces that influence healthcare related trends and organization of the medical system.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5916 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R
Note: Ref. No. 5916 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SOC 130 Family Sociology 3.00 Units

This course is an examination of the family as a social institution. Topics include historical and contemporary trends, social stratification, intimacy and relationships, and social forces that influence the family.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5918 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R

Note: Ref. No. 5918 - 14 week class: 02/16 - 05/19

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SOC 135 Introduction to Crime 3.00 Units

This course is a sociological examination of crime and deviance in society with a focus on types of deviant and criminal behaviors and patterns in the United States. Topics include sociological theories, definition and measurement of crime, cultural values and norms related to deviance, social inequality, criminal justice system, and the methods used to control crime and deviance.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5920 01 TTH 04:00p-05:15p LEC 3.00 NH253 Pratt,R

SOC 145 Sociology of Gender 3.00 Units

This course is an examination of the social construction of femininity and masculinity in the United States. Topics include historical, cultural, and societal forces that influence gender expectations and practices with an emphasis on social institutions and some focus on global contemporary trends.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5922 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pielke,J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SOC 150 Aging and the Life Course 3.00 Units

This course is a sociological examination of aging and the life course with an emphasis on aging as a social process. Topics include demographic trends, historical, cultural, political, and economic forces that influence the experience of aging on individuals, families, communities and society.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5924 01 MW 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH253 Koda,A

SPANISH

SPAN 101 College Spanish I 5.00 Units

In this course students will develop the ability to converse, read and write in Spanish. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms, and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the cultures of Spanish speaking countries. This course corresponds to the first two years of high school study.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5278	09	MW	09:00a-11:15a	LEC	5.00	NH341	Sogomonian,N
5280	01	MW	10:30a-12:45p	LEC	5.00	NH340	Barajas-Zapata,L
5282	02	MW	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	5.00	NH340	Recinos,J
5284	03	MW	03:00p-05:15p	LEC	5.00	NH341	Barajas-Zapata,L
5286	08	TTH	09:00a-11:15a	LEC	5.00	NH340	Che,Y
5288	10	TTH	11:30a-01:45p	LEC	5.00	NH340	Che,Y
5290	04	TTH	12:30p-02:45p	LEC	5.00	NH341	Recinos,J
5292	05	TTH	01:30p-03:45p	LEC	5.00	NH343	Charcas-Salazar,R
5294	72	W	10:00a-12:50p	LEC	5.00	NH218	Che,Y
			01/20/16				
		W	10:00a-12:50p	LEC		NH218	Che,Y
			03/09/16				
		W	10:00a-12:50p	LEC		NH218	Che,Y
			04/06/16				
		W	10:00a-12:50p	LEC		NH218	Che,Y
			05/18/16				
		ARR	4.3 HRS/WK	LEC			Che,Y

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5296	70	W	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	5.00	NH222	Barajas-Zapata,L
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC			Barajas-Zapata,L

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5298	71	F	10:00a-12:50p	LEC	5.00	NH222	Che,Y
			01/22/16				
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LEC		NH222	Che,Y
			03/11/16				
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LEC		NH222	Che,Y
			04/08/16				
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LEC		NH222	Che,Y
			05/13/16				
		ARR	4.33 HRS/WK	LEC			Che,Y
<p>Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu.</p>							
5300	07	MW	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	5.00	NH341	Recinos,J
5302	11	MW	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	5.00	NH343	Flores,N
5304	06	TTH	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	5.00	NH340	Godwin,A

SPAN 101H College Spanish I - Honors 5.00 Units

In this course students will develop the ability to converse, read and write in Spanish. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms, and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the cultures of Spanish speaking countries. This course corresponds to the first two years of high school study. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but it is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 and ENGL 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5306	70	T	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	5.00	NH217	Sogomonian,N
		ARR	2.63 HRS/WK	LEC			Sogomonian,N
<p>Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu.</p>							

SPAN 102 College Spanish II 5.00 Units

In this course students continue to develop conversational, reading and writing skills in Spanish with emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and the culture of Spanish speaking countries.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: SPAN 101 or SPAN 101H.

5308	01	TTH	10:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	NH341	Recinos,J
5310	70	T	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	5.00	NH222	Barajas-Zapata,L
		ARR	3.11 HRS/WK	LEC			Barajas-Zapata,L
<p>Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu.</p>							

SPAN 102H College Spanish II - Honors 5.00 Units

In this course students continue to develop conversational, reading and writing skills in Spanish with emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and the culture of Spanish speaking countries. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: SPAN 101 or SPAN 101H.

5312 01 TTH 09:00a-11:15a LEC 5.00 NH343 Sogomonian,N

SPAN 103 College Spanish III 4.00 Units

In this intermediate level course students develop complex conversational, reading and writing skills, with emphasis on the subjunctive and hypothetical situations. This course expands vocabulary in the Spanish language and awareness of Hispanic culture.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: SPAN 102 or SPAN 102H.

5314 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH341 Cross,T

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

SDEV 900 Assessment of Learning Disabilities 0.50 Unit

This course provides instruction in the history, general characteristics and legal definition of learning disabilities. Students' learning strengths and weaknesses and the determination of their eligibility for learning disability services will be determined through a comprehensive assessment. This course is designed for students with known or suspected learning disabilities.

Graded on a pass/no pass basis only.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

5954 01 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 ADSS105 Larivee,E

Note: Ref. No. 5954 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/11

5956 02 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 ADSS105 Larivee,E

Note: Ref. No. 5956 - 9 week class: 03/21 - 05/16

SDEV 905 Supportive Learning in Mathematics 1.00 Unit

This course provides specialized instruction and tutoring in basic math skills to individuals and small groups. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Graded on a pass/no pass basis only.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

5958 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 ADSS105 Larivee,E

SDEV 906 Supportive Learning in Reading 2.00 Units

This multi-sensory phonics course provides specialized instruction and tutoring in reading and spelling to individuals and small groups. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Graded on a pass/no pass basis only.
 Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.
 Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

5960	01	MTWTH	09:00a-10:15a	LAB	2.00	ADSS105	Larivee,E
5962	02	MTWTH	10:30a-11:45a	LAB	2.00	ADSS105	Larivee,E
5964	03	MTWTH	01:00p-02:15p	LAB	2.00	ADSS105	Larivee,E
5966	04	MTWTH	02:30p-03:45p	LAB	2.00	ADSS105	Larivee,E

SDEV 102 College to Career 2.00 Units

This introductory course is designed for students seeking direction in setting academic and career goals. A bio-psycho-social perspective will be used to highlight the person-environment dynamics crucial to a well-rounded preparation for a fulfilling career. Major topics will include evaluation of personal interests, abilities and values, and the utilization of technological resources to identify career choices and labor market trends.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5926	03	W	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	B120	Rabon,D
Note: This section is designed for students in the STAR Program. Class is by petition only. For more information, see Deanne Rabon in the STAR Program.							
5928	01	F	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	HLS139	Cisneros,M
Note: This section is linked with a section of ENGL 101. Students enrolled in SDEV 102, section 01, must also enroll in ENGL 101, section 07. The reading and writing assignments in these linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, see Maribel Cisneros in the Counseling Office.							
5930	02	TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	2.00	B120	Staff

SDEV 103 Career Exploration and Life Planning 3.00 Units

This course is an in-depth study in academic, career, and life goal setting, including evaluation of personal interests, abilities and values. Students will learn how to adapt and succeed in a multi-generational work setting and define career and professional identity.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5932	93	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH340	Luke,C
<p>Note: Enrollment in SDEV 103-93 is limited to students in the FYE Program and is part of a cohort of required classes. Students must also be enrolled in MATH 090-93 and POLIT 100-93. These classes require a petition for enrollment. For more information on FYE, contact Johnny Conley at (909) 384-8988 or jconley@valleycollege.edu</p>							
5934	04	MW	10:00a-11:15a	LEC	3.00	B210	Moeung,B
5936	05	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	B222	Orozco,D
5938	03	MW	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Staff
<p>Note: This sectin is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment program. For information, please see Johnny Conley in the First Year Experience Department.</p>							
5940	06	MW	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	B120	Staff
<p>Note: This sectin is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment program. For information, please see Johnny Conley in the First Year Experience Department.</p>							
5942	94	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH341	Hecht,A
<p>Note: Enrollment in SDEV 103-94 is limited to students in the FYE Program and is part of a cohort of required classes. Students must also be enrolled in MATH 090-94 and POLIT 139-94. These classes require a petition for enrollment. For more information on FYE, contact Johnny Conley at (909) 384-8988 or jconley@valleycollege.edu</p>							
5944	01	TTH	10:00a-11:15a	LEC	3.00	HLS134	Staff
<p>Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment Program. For more information, please see Johnny Conley in the FYE Department.</p>							
5946	07	TTH	01:00p-02:15p	LEC	3.00	NH221	Staff
<p>Note: This sectin is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment program. For information, please see Johnny Conley in the First Year Experience Department.</p>							
5948	02	TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	NH353	Staff
<p>Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment program. For information, please see Johnny Conley in the FYE Department.</p>							
5950	09	W	09:30a-12:10p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Ramsey,D
<p>Note: This section is linked with a section of History 139. Students enrolled in SDEV 103 section 09, must also enroll in History 139 section 01. The reading and writing assignments in these linked classes will focus on African-American history, literature, and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For additional information please see Kathy Kafela in the Transfer and Career Services.</p>							
5952	08	TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS134	Curasi,G

TECHNICAL CALCULATIONS

TECALC 087 Technical Calculations 4.00 Units

This course covers practical use and applications of technical calculations on topics such as electrical measurements, temperature, volume, weight, and positioning including the number line, working with dedicated formula, applied problems, geometric principles, graphs, right triangles, coordinate systems, and scientific notation.

Associate Degree Applicable

4006	01	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	T101	Halabi,T
4008	50	S	09:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	T101	Valle,S

THEATER ARTS

THART 100 Introduction to the Theatre 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the relationship of theatre to various cultures throughout history, and on the contributions of significant individual artists. This course introduces students to elements of the production process including playwriting, acting, directing, design, and criticism. Students will also survey different periods, styles, and genres of theatre through play reading, discussion, films, and viewing and critiquing live theatre, including required attendance of theatre productions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5968	01	MW	09:00a-11:10a	LEC	3.00	AUD13	Fossum,L
			Note: Ref. No. 5968 - 12 week class: 02/29 - 05/18				
5970	03	M	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	AUD13	Staff
5972	50	S	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH164	Fossum,L
5974	02	W	05:30p-08:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Berglas,R

THART 114X4 Rehearsal and Performance 4.00 Units

This course provides supervised rehearsal and performance of a college musical and/or play production. It focuses on all aspects of theatre presentation, acting, and production.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: THART 114X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5976	01	MTWTH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	4.00	AUDAUD	Fogle Oliver,M
			Note: Ref. No. 5976 - 16 week class: 01/25 - 05/19				

THART 120 Acting Fundamentals I 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to basic acting theory and technique. Students will develop performance skills, including relaxation, interpretation of text, memorization, stage movement, and vocal production.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5978	01	MW	03:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Berglas,R
		MW	04:00p-05:15p	LAB		LA100	Berglas,R

THART 121 Acting Fundamentals II 3.00 Units

This course follows THART 120 and provides further exploration of acting theory and technique. Emphasis is placed on the development of character through script analysis and the performance of monologues and scenes.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: THART 120.

5980	01	MW	03:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Berglas,R
		MW	04:00p-05:15p	LAB		LA100	Berglas,R

THART 160X4 Technical Theatre in Production 3.00 Units

Students will gain practical experience in the application of production responsibilities in any of the following: stage management, house management, construction, scenery, properties, costume, lighting, sound, and running crews.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: THART 160X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5982	01	W	05:00p-05:50p	LAB	3.00	AUD13	Fogle Oliver,M
		ARR	8 HRS/WK	LAB		AUD13	Fogle Oliver,M

THART 165 Stage Makeup 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the theory, design, and application of makeup for the stage.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5984	01	F	11:30a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	AUD13	Jacques,P
		F	12:30p-04:20p	LAB		AUD13	Jacques,P
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LAB		AUD13	Jacques,P

THART 166 Improvisational Acting 3.00 Units

This is a course of instruction in the art of improvisational acting to include theatrical presentation, history of the form, dramatic structure, elements of comedy, audition and rehearsal techniques, collaboration with other performers, and interaction with the audience.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5986	01	TTH	03:30p-04:20p	LEC	3.00	AUD111	Fogle Oliver,M
		TTH	04:30p-05:45p	LAB		AUD111	Fogle Oliver,M

WATER SUPPLY TECHNOLOGY

WST 010 Test Review for Water Distribution Operators D1 0.50 Unit

This course is a review of the expected Range of Knowledge (ROK) required to obtain the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Distribution Operator License at level D1. The review topics include distribution system operations, disinfection, related mathematics and safety.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 061.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 052.

5988 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 PS107 Chatterjee,A
 S 12:30p-04:20p LEC PS107 Chatterjee,A
 Note: Ref. No. 5988 - 1 week class: 03/05 - 03/05

WST 011 Test Review for Water Distribution Operators D2 0.50 Unit

This course is a review of the expected Range of Knowledge (ROK) required to obtain the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Distribution Operator certification at the Distribution Operator II level. The review topics include distribution system operations, disinfection, related mathematics, and safety.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 061.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 052.

5990 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 PS107 Chatterjee,A
 S 12:30p-04:20p LEC PS107 Chatterjee,A
 Note: Ref. No. 5990 - 1 week class: 03/05 - 03/05

WST 012 Test Review for Water Distribution Operations D3 0.50 Unit

This course is a review of the expected Range of Knowledge (ROK) required to obtain the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Distribution Operator certification at the Distribution Operator III level. The review topics include distribution system operations, disinfection, related mathematics, and safety.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: WST 052 and WST 062.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 063.

5992 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 T102 Maestas,M
 S 12:30p-04:20p LEC T102 Maestas,M
 Note: Ref. No. 5992 - 1 week class: 03/12 - 03/12

WST 020 Test Review for Water Treatment T1 0.50 Unit

This course is a review of the expected Range of Knowledge required for the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Water Treatment Operator Licenses at level T1.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 071.

5994 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 PS107 Chatterjee,A
 S 12:30p-04:20p LEC PS107 Chatterjee,A
 Note: Ref. No. 5994 - 1 week class: 05/07 - 05/07

WST 021 Test Review for Water Treatment T2 0.50 Unit

This course is a review of the expected Range of Knowledge (ROK) required to obtain the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Water Treatment Operator II certification. The review topics include conventional treatment techniques, source water supply and storage, water quality regulation and related math.

Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITE: WST 071.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 052.

5996 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 PS107 Chatterjee,A
 S 12:30p-04:20p LEC PS107 Chatterjee,A
 Note: Ref. No. 5996 - 1 week class: 05/07 - 05/07

WST 025 Test Review for Wastewater Treatment Plant Operations Grades One and Two 0.50 Unit

This course is a review of the expected knowledge for a minimally competent Wastewater Treatment Plant Operator as determined by State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) treatment operator certification at the Grades I and II level. The review topics include wastewater treatment operations, disinfection, related mathematics, and safety.

Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITE: WST 091.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: WST 052 and WST 053.

5998 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 T124 Caldwell-Betties,M
 S 12:30p-04:20p LEC T124 Caldwell-Betties,M
 Note: Ref. No. 5998 - 1 week class: 04/02 - 04/02

WST 045 Backflow Prevention Devices 3.00 Units

This course provides instruction in theory, testing, and maintenance of backflow prevention assemblies. It prepares journeyman plumbers and utility operators to take the American Water Work Association Backflow Prevention Certification test.

Associate Degree Applicable

6000 01 W 06:00p-08:10p LEC 3.00 T101 Verholtz,G
 W 08:30p-09:45p LAB T101 Verholtz,G

WST 048 Cross-Connection Control 3.00 Units

This course is a study of the administrative and technical procedure required to establish a cross connection control program. The course prepares students to become certified as cross-connection control program specialists.

Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITE: WST 045 or
 COREQUISITE: WST 045.

6002 50 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T101 Verholtz,G

WST 052 Water Technology Math 3.00 Units

This vocational math course is recommended for students who are currently enrolled in water technology course(s). The course includes math required to solve problems commonly encountered in water technology.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6004 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS137 Chatterjee,A

WST 053 Wastewater Technology Math 3.00 Units

This vocational math course is recommended for students who are currently enrolled in wastewater treatment course(s). The course includes math required to solve problems commonly encountered in the treatment of wastewater.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 052 or WST 052C or MATH 090 or placement in MATH 095 per the SBVC assessment process.

6006 01 TTH 04:30p-05:45p LEC 3.00 T101 Caldwell-Betties,M

WST 061 Water Distribution I 3.00 Units

This introductory course in water distribution covers the configuration, operation and maintenance of a water distribution system. It prepares students for the State Water Resource Control Board (SWRCB) D1 and D2 license exams. Successful completion of this course fulfills training required to apply for the SWRCB D2 examination.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined through SBVC assessment process.

COREQUISITE: MATH 942.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 052.

6008 70 W 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS231 Chatterjee,A
ARR 3.75 HRS/WK LEC Chatterjee,A

Note: Ref. No. 6008 - 8 week class: 01/20 - 03/09

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

6010 02 M 06:00p-09:15p LEC 3.00 HLS137 Milroy,P

Note: Ref. No. 6010 - 15 week class: 02/01 - 05/16

6012 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS137 Chatterjee,A

WST 062 Water Distribution II 3.00 Units

This intermediate level course prepares students for apprentice or journey person positions in the field of water distribution. It prepares students for California State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) D3 license exam. Successful completion of this course fulfills training required to apply for CDPH D3 examination.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 061.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 052.

6014 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T125 Milroy,P

WST 071 Water Treatment I 3.00 Units

This introductory course includes processes required to treat source water into potable water. It prepares students for California Department of Public Health (CDPH) T1 license exams. Successful completion of this course fulfills the training required to apply for CDPH T2 examination.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and WST 052 or WST 052C and WST 061.

6016 70 W 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS231 Chatterjee,A
ARR 3.75 HRS/WK LEC Chatterjee,A

Note: Ref. No. 6016 - 8 week class: 03/30 - 05/18

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

6018 03 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Ariza,E

6020 02 TH 06:00p-09:05p LEC 3.00 T101 Ariza,E

Note: Ref. No. 6020 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/19

WST 072 Water Treatment II 3.00 Units

This intermediate level course prepares students for apprenticeship or entry level position in the field of water treatment. It prepares students for California Department of Public Health (CDPH) T2 license exam. Successful completion of this course fulfills the training required to apply for CDPH T3 and D3 examination.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 071.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CHEM 110 and WST 052C.

6022 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T124 Caldwell-Betties,M

WST 074 Water/Wastewater Analysis 3.00 Units

This course examines fundamentals of laboratory analysis with an emphasis on chemical and microbiological procedures used by water and wastewater plant operators.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: CHEM 110 and WST 072 or WST 092.

6024 01 F 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 PS316 Schwartz,R

F 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS316 Schwartz,R

WST 081 Wastewater Collection I 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the knowledge skills and abilities required to perform the essential duties of an entry level collection system maintenance technologist and prepares students to take the California Water Environment Association (CWEA) Collection System Certification exam at Grade I.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942A and MATH 942B and MATH 942C or MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process or WST 052A and WST 052B or WST 052.

6026 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T124 Caldwell-Betties,M

WST 082 Wastewater Collection II 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the knowledge, skills, and abilities required to perform the essential duties of a skilled or journey level collection system maintenance technologist and prepares students to take the California Water Environment Association (CWEA) Collection System Certification exam at Grade II.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 081.

6028 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T125 Valladao,G

WST 091 Wastewater Treatment I 3.00 Units

This is an introductory course in wastewater treatment. The course covers material included in the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) grade I certification exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and WST 081.

6030 01 M 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 T101 Caldwell-Betties,M

6032 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS136 Valladao,G

WST 092 Wastewater Treatment II 3.00 Units

This is a second course in a series on wastewater treatment. It includes material usually found in the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) Grade II Certificate exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 091.

6034 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Caldwell-Betties,M

WST 098 Water Supply Technology Work Experience 1.00-2.00 Units

Supervised training, in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's knowledge in the selected field of study. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: For paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 098 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 061 and WST 071 or WST 081 or WST 091.

6036 01 ARR 5 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 T101 Chatterjee,A

Note: There is a mandatory orientation session on Wednesday, January 20, 2016 at 5:30 p.m. in T101.

6038 02 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 T101 Chatterjee,A

Note: There is a mandatory orientation session on Wednesday, January 20, 2016 at 5:30 p.m. in T101.

6040 03 ARR 6 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 T101 Chatterjee,A

Note: Ref. No. 6040 - 15 week class: 02/01 - 05/19
 Note: There is a mandatory orientation session on Monday, February 3, 2016 at 5:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. in T101.

WELDING TECHNOLOGY

WELD 010 Introduction to Welding 2.00 Units

This is an introductory course for students in any field that utilizes welding processes. The course provides exploration of various techniques by demonstration and through hands on practice. Emphasis will be on Oxy-Acetylene welding and cutting processes and on welding using Gas Metal Arc Welding (also known as MIG or wire) in flat and horizontal positions.

Associate Degree Applicable

6042	01	TTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	2.00	T105	Comiskey,D
		TTH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T121	Comiskey,D
		Note: Ref. No. 6042 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/10					
6044	03	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.00	T102	Wellenstein,N
		TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		T121	Wellenstein,N
		Note: Ref. No. 6044 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/10					
6046	02	TTH	05:30p-06:20p	LEC	2.00	T102	Barta,C
		TTH	06:30p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Barta,C
		Note: Ref. No. 6046 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/10					

WELD 012 Oxy-Acetylene Welding 2.00 Units

This course provides training to develop the manual skills necessary to produce a quality weld using oxy-acetylene welding and flame cutting that are essential for maintenance welding and cutting.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 010.

6048	01	TTH	08:00a-08:59a	LEC	2.00	T120	Staff
		TTH	09:00a-12:15p	LAB		T121	Staff
		Note: Ref. No. 6048 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/12					
6050	03	TTH	01:00p-01:55p	LEC	2.00	T102	Staff
		TTH	02:00p-05:20p	LAB		T120	Staff
		Note: Ref. No. 6050 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/12					
6052	02	TTH	05:30p-06:25p	LEC	2.00	T102	Barta,C
		TTH	06:30p-09:35p	LAB		T120	Barta,C
		Note: Ref. No. 6052 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/12					

WELD 015 Beginning Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) 2.00 Units

This is an introductory course in the Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) or Tungsten Inert Gas (TIG) welding process. Welding safety, equipment, and joint construction on mild steel are stressed.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 046.

6054	01	MW	08:00a-08:59a	LEC	2.00	T105	Staff
		MW	09:00a-12:15p	LAB		T112B	Staff
		Note: Ref. No. 6054 - 8 week class: 01/20 - 03/09					
6056	02	TTH	01:00p-01:55p	LEC	2.00	T101	Staff
		TTH	01:56p-04:59p	LAB		T120	Staff
		Note: Ref. No. 6056 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/12					

WELD 028 Inspection of Welds: Non-Destructive Examination 3.00 Units

This course covers non-destructive techniques used to determine the soundness of welds and their fitness for service.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: WELD 046 and ENGL 914.

COREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6058	50	S	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T102	Staff
		S	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112B	Staff

WELD 045 Beginning Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) 3.00 Units

Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) or stick welding is the most commonly used welding process. This course is designed to teach correct welding techniques, cutting and preparation of material, and safe practices to industry standards.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 012.

6060	01	MW	01:00p-02:04p	LEC	3.00	T125	Comiskey,D
		MW	02:15p-04:45p	LAB		T121	Comiskey,D
		TTH	01:00p-04:20p	LAB		T121	Comiskey,D

Note: Ref. No. 6060 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/10

6062	02	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T102	Moreno,R
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T121	Moreno,R
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T121	Moreno,R

WELD 046 Intermediate Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) 3.00 Units

This course is a continuation of training and development skills for shielded metal arc welding in all positions including vertical and overhead.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 045.

6064	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Wellenstein,N
		MW	02:15p-04:45p	LAB		T121	Wellenstein,N
		TTH	01:00p-04:20p	LAB		T121	Wellenstein,N

Note: Ref. No. 6064 - 8 week class: 03/21 - 05/12

WELD 047 Power Plant and Field Pipe Welding I 3.00 Units

This course prepares students in SMAW for pipe welding to API standards. Upon completion of this course, students will be prepared for an entry-level position in oil/power industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: WELD 046 and ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6066	01	T	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T125	Milligan,J
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T121	Milligan,J
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T121	Milligan,J

WELD 060 Layout Fitter 3.00 Units

This course is designed to provide the training needed to read blueprints, fabricate parts to be assembled, and tack weld the parts together.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 046.

6068 01 M 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 T123 Wellenstein,N
 W 08:00a-10:50a LAB T121 Wellenstein,N

WELD 066 Los Angeles City Welding Certification 3.00 Units

This course is designed to prepare students for the written Structural Steel examination offered by the Department of Building and Safety in the City of Los Angeles with a focus on the codes used in the structural steel industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 060.

6070 50 S 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T101 Staff

WELD 077 Introduction to Continuous Wire Welding 2.00 Units

This course covers techniques and methods of Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW) and Flux-cored Arc Welding (FCAW) in all positions and on various thicknesses of mild steel.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 045.

6072 02 MW 08:00a-08:50a LEC 2.00 T112A Staff
 MW 09:00a-11:50a LAB T112B Staff

Note: Ref. No. 6072 - 8 week class: 03/21 - 05/11

6074 01 MW 06:00p-06:59p LEC 2.00 T105 Staff
 MW 07:00p-10:15p LAB T112B Staff

Note: Ref. No. 6074 - 8 week class: 01/20 - 03/09

BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES
 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake

Dean: Susan Bangasser, Ph.D.: (909) 384-8645

Monday - Friday 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Admissions, Records, and Registration: (909) 384-8961

Monday - Friday 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Big Bear High School Site Coordinator: Kevin Amburgey

(909) 771-9516

Tuesday - Thursday 6:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.

ART

ART 124A Beginning Drawing 3.00 Units

The course is a progressive study of form, space, and concept employing a wide range of subject matter and traditional drawing media. Instruction focuses on perceptually based drawing, observational abilities and creative responses to traditional drawing materials and subject matter. Topics include the theory and analysis of perspective in two- and three-dimensional composition such as the various means of representing three-dimensional forms in space through aerial and linear perspective.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3186 60 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Cuevas,D
 TTH 07:00p-08:15p LAB BBHS Cuevas,D
 Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

ART 124B Intermediate Drawing 3.00 Units

This course is a review of essential concepts of drawing and the development of intermediate-level drawing skills. The focus of instruction will be on the development of an individual thematic approach to drawing and study of complex subject matter, advanced compositional concerns, advanced color theory, traditional and experimental drawing media and surfaces.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: ART 124A.

3196 60 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Cuevas,D
 TTH 07:00p-08:15p LAB BBHS Cuevas,D
 Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

3632 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Carreon-Bailey,R
Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in CD 105, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, January 14, 2016 at 6:00 p.m. room 1, Big Bear High School.

ENGLISH**ENGL 101 Freshman Composition 4.00 Units**

This is a writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. It includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented research papers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4240 60 W 05:30p-09:20p LEC 4.00 BBHS Notarangelo,J
Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in ENGL 101, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, January 14, 2016 at 6:00 p.m. room 1, Big Bear High School.

MATHEMATICS**MATH 952 Prealgebra 4.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to mathematical properties; exponential notation; linear equations in one variable; algebraic word problems; variables; polynomials; and the appropriate operation rules for rational numbers, whole numbers and integers; an emphasis on speaking, listening, reading, and writing in communicable mathematics terminology.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or MATH 942C or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4976 60 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 BBHS Wrightstone,B
Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in MATH 952-60, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, January 14, 6:00 p.m. room 1, Big Bear High School.

MATH 095 Intermediate Algebra 4.00 Units

This course includes finding solutions to quadratic equations and inequalities, rational exponents and radicals, solving linear systems of equations and inequalities, functions, and application problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5132 60 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A
 Note: To enroll in MATH 095, section 60, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, January 14 at 6:00 p.m. in Room 1 at BBHS.

Note: Participation in this ONLINE course requires that students have access to a computer with a high speed Internet connection. Purchase of a WebAssign Student Access Code is required and will give you access to the e-book. Students should access <http://www.valleycollege.edu/OnlineTrack/uap.php> during the week prior to the semester start of the semester and check the SBVC student email account for instructions. The course will not be accessible until the first day of the class, Tuesday, January 19. This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.

MUSIC

MUS 117A Elementary Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Units

This course is a study of basic guitar emphasizing stringing, tuning and fingering. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5344 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 BBHS Antmann,H
 Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

MUS 117B Intermediate Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Units

This course is a study of intermediate guitar emphasizing stringing, tuning and fingering. The development of playing techniques and notation will also be studied. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 117A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5350 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 BBHS Antmann,H
 Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

MUS 117C Intermediate/Advanced Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Units

This course is a study of intermediate/advanced guitar emphasizing stringing, tuning and more complex fingering. The development of playing techniques, notation, reading guitar music and the playing of melodies will also be studied. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 117B.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5356 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 BBHS Antmann,H
 Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

MUS 117D Advanced Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Units

This course is a study of advanced guitar with an emphasis on stringing, tuning and complex fingering. The development of playing techniques, notation, reading guitar music, playing melodies, chord construction, and accompaniment will also be studied. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 117C.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5362 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 BBHS Antmann,H

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLIT 100 American Politics 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to American government and politics that is designed to meet requirements in United States and California constitution and government.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

5658 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Smith,J
 Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in POLIT 100, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, January 14, 2016 at 6:00 p.m. room 1, Big Bear High School.

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCH 100 General Psychology 3.00 Units

This course surveys the nature and scope of psychology as a science including the principles of neurophysiology, sensation, perception, learning, altered states of consciousness, memory, cognition, intelligence, language, creativity, emotion, motivation, personality, psychopathology, testing, treatment, attitudes, and human development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5726 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Jordan,J
 Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in PSYCH 100, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, January 14, 2016 at 6:00 p.m. room 1, Big Bear High School.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE & POLICE SCIENCE
AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY
18000 Institution Road, San Bernardino**

Due to the duty assignment of instructors at the San Bernardino County Regional Sheriff's Training Center (SBCSD), certain classes may be cancelled, dates changed, or classes rescheduled. **Certain Criminal Justice and Police Science courses require several months of preparatory lead time in order for students to meet the rigorous eligibility requirements for enrollment.** Please contact the SBVC Criminal Justice Department at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information concerning classes at the SBCSD. All Academy classes require a valid California Driver's License and DMV printout, Department of Justice Clearance, and a medical release from a physician.

CRMJUS 061 Reserve Level III 7.50 Units

This course satisfies Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) requirements for Level III reserve peace officer certification. The PC 832 course is merged in this Level III course. Curriculum covers ethics and professionalism, the criminal justice system, defensive tactics, information systems, criminal law, laws of arrest, search and seizure, firearms, driver awareness, first aid and CPR, custody, evidence and report writing. THIS COURSE IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY MET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS: POSSESSION OF A CALIFORNIA DRIVER'S LICENSE WITHOUT RESTRICTIONS, OTHER THAN REQUIRED EYEGLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES AND POSSESSION OF A CURRENT LETTER OF CLEARANCE ISSUED BY THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE THAT CERTIFIES THE RIGHT TO BE IN POSSESSION OF A FIREARM.

Associate Degree Applicable

5596	01	TWTH	06:00p-08:30p	LEC	7.50	SBSD	Academy Staff,S
		TWTH	09:00p-10:00p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff,S
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff,S
		S	12:30p-05:00p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff,S

Note: Ref. No. 5596 - 11 week class: 01/05 - 03/17

Note: Orientation will be on December 3, 2015 at 6:00 p.m. at the Sheriff's Academy 18000 Institution Road, San Bernardino CA 92407. The following documents must be submitted to the Police Academy Office (North Hall, Room 139) no later than 12:00 p.m. on December 15, 2015, Department of Justice Clearance Letter (DOJ), medical release, and DMV printout.

POLICE 002 Basic Law Enforcement Academy 27.75 Units

Basic training for new law enforcement officers. This course covers but is not limited to: leadership, professionalism and ethics, criminal justice system, juvenile law, patrol procedures, domestic violence, traffic enforcement, lifetime fitness, defensive tactics, first aid and CPR, and firearms. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102
and POLICE 103.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 952.

- 5598 01 MTWTHF 08:00a-10:50a LEC 27.75 SBSB Academy Staff,S
MTWTHF 11:50a-03:20p LAB SBSB Academy Staff,S
Note: Ref. No. 5598 - 23 week class: 01/11 - 06/16
Note: To accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations Center (EVOC), Scenarios, and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During Orientation, you will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the Class Schedule on Day One. Registration is limited to students who have completed Program prerequisites and have been accepted into the Basic Law Enforcement Academy Program.
- 5600 02 MTWTHF 08:00a-10:50a LEC 27.75 SBSB Academy Staff,S
MTWTHF 11:50a-03:20p LAB SBSB Academy Staff,S
Note: Ref. No. 5600 - 23 week class: 04/04 - 09/08
Note: To accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations Center (EVOC), Scenarios, and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During Orientation, you will be provided with a list of all off-site locations. All accepted trainees will receive the Class Schedule on Day One. Registration is limited to students who have completed Program prerequisites and have been accepted into the Basic Law Enforcement Academy Program.

POLICE 100 Criminal Law 3.00 Units

This course analyses property crimes, crimes against persons, crimes against children, child abuse reporting, sex crimes, crimes against the judicial system, weapons violations, relevant laws and court decisions and crimes against the public peace. THIS COURSE IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY MET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS: POSSESSION OF A CALIFORNIA DRIVER'S LICENSE WITHOUT RESTRICTIONS, OTHER THAN REQUIRED EYEGLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES AND POSSESSION OF A CURRENT LETTER OF CLEARANCE ISSUED BY THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE THAT CERTIFIES THE RIGHT TO BE IN POSSESSION OF A FIREARM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.
COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 952.

- 5602 01 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff,S
Note: Ref. No. 5602 - 23 week class: 01/11 - 06/16
Note: To accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations Center (EVOC), Scenarios, and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During Orientation, you will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the Class Schedule on Day One. Registration is limited to students who have completed Program prerequisites and have been accepted into the Basic Law Enforcement Academy Program.
- 5604 02 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff,S
Note: Ref. No. 5604 - 23 week class: 04/04 - 09/08

Note: To accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations Center (EVOC), Scenarios, and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During Orientation, you will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the Class Schedule on Day One. Registration is limited to students who have completed Program prerequisites and have been accepted into the Basic Law Enforcement Academy Program.

POLICE 101 Procedure and Evidence 3.00 Units

This course covers laws of arrest, current search and seizure laws and presentation of evidence.

ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 952.

5606 01 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff,S

Note: Ref. No. 5606 - 23 week class: 01/11 - 06/16

Note: To accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations Center (EVOC), Scenarios, and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During Orientation, you will be provided with a list of off-site training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the Class Schedule on Day One. Registration is limited to students who have completed Program prerequisites and have been accepted into the Basic Law Enforcement Academy Program.

5608 02 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff,S

Note: Ref. No. 5608 - 23 week class: 04/04 - 09/08

Note: To accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations Center (EVOC), Scenarios, and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During Orientation, you will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the Class Schedule on Day One. Registration is limited to students who have completed Program prerequisites and have been accepted into the Basic Law Enforcement Academy Program.

POLICE 102 Community Policing 3.00 Units

This course addresses community policing, victim awareness and cultural diversity/discrimination.

ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 952.

5610 01 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff,S
 Note: Ref. No. 5610 - 23 week class: 01/11 - 06/16
 Note: To accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations Center (EVOC),
 Scenarios, and other training, portions of the course will be
 held during evening hours and off-site. During Orientation, you
 will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations.
 All accepted trainees will receive the Class Schedule on Day One.
 Registration is limited to students who have completed Program
 prerequisites and have been accepted into the Basic Law
 Enforcement Academy Program.

5612 02 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff,S
 Note: Ref. No. 5612 - 23 week class: 04/04 - 09/08
 Note: To accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations Center
 (EVOC), Scenarios, and other training, portions of the course
 will be held during evening hours and off-site. During
 Orientation you will be provided with a list of all off-site
 training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the Class
 Schedule on Day One. Registration is limited to students who
 have completed Program prerequisites and have been accepted into
 the Basic Law Enforcement Academy Program.

POLICE 103 Introduction to Criminal Investigation
3.00 Units

This course will address the examination of crime,
 evidence and police procedures in investigating
 crime. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO
 MEET SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE
 GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE
 COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING
 ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined
 by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101
 and POLICE 102.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 952.

5614 01 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff,S
 Note: Ref. No. 5614 - 23 week class: 01/11 - 06/16
 Note: To accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations Center (EVOC),
 Scenarios, and other training, portions of the course will be
 held during evening hours and off-site. During Orientation, you
 will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations.
 All accepted trainees will receive the Class Schedule on Day One.
 Registration is limited to students who have completed Program
 prerequisites and have been accepted into the Basic Law
 Enforcement Academy Program.

5616 02 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff,S
 Note: Ref. No. 5616 - 23 week class: 04/04 - 09/08
 Note: To accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations Center (EVOC),
 Scenarios, and other training, portions of the course will be
 held during evening hours and off-site. During Orientation, you
 will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations.
 All accepted trainees will receive the Class Schedule on Day One.
 Registration is limited to students who have completed Program
 prerequisites and have been accepted into the Basic Law
 Enforcement Academy Program.

DISTANCE EDUCATION

(Online & Hybrid Sections)

General Information

The Office of Distance Education coordinates all courses which are computer and web based in their delivery are available to the students of Crafton Hills College in Yucaipa and San Bernardino Valley College in San Bernardino. Online and Hybrid courses require accessibility to a computer system with an Internet connection. Some courses require some on-campus meetings. Fees and academic credits are equivalent to traditional classroom courses.

Office Location

SBCCD Annex
1289 Bryn Mawr, Suite B
Redlands, CA 92374
Telephone: (909) 384-4325 Fax: (909) 885-3035

Distance Education Website

<http://tess.sbccd.org>

Requirements for Online Courses

Although each class has its own set of technical requirements, generally online classes require a computer with a "modern" operating system (such as Windows 7 or Mac OSX), a "modern" web browser (such as Internet Explorer, Firefox, Safari, or Chrome), and a reliable connection to the Internet.

Technical Support

Help Desk, (877) 241-1756
24 hours/day, 7 days a week

How to Succeed in a Fully Online Course or Hybrid Course

Successful students claim that determination, planning, and self-motivation are needed to complete a course that lacks the regular meetings of an on-campus structure. Here is a plan of action that might help you.

1. For an online or hybrid course, access the instructor's website to get a copy of the syllabus and learn what is expected of you as a student.
For a hybrid course, attend the first on-campus meeting to meet the instructor, understand the course goals and requirements, and receive the course syllabus and assignments.
2. Read the study materials related to assignments as presented by the instructor. Take notes and highlight important information.
3. Log in to your online server several times a week to keep up with new messages from the instructor and classmates.
4. Be aware of due dates and do not wait until the last hour to send them.
5. For a hybrid course, formulate a list of questions during your study time to present to the instructor at the on-campus meetings or to post to your online class or call the instructor during his or her scheduled office hours.
6. Form a support group with other members of the class to review and discuss the content of the course.

Are You a Candidate for an Online or Hybrid Class?

This assessment is provided to help you decide if online or hybrid learning is appropriate for you. This exercise is an indicator but not a definitive answer. The assessment covers two parts: Learning Style and Technical Aspects.

Learning Style

- Do you stay on task without direct supervision?
- Can you prioritize your own workload and adhere to timelines?
- Do you usually understand and properly interpret written materials, especially instructions?
- Could you allocate as much time in your schedule as you would for a "traditional" class but with more flexibility?
- Are you able to attend some class meetings on campus (less than 6 a semester)?
- Would you enjoy the new experience of learning by way of a computer?

If you answered "YES" to the Learning Style questions, continue to the next section.

Technical Aspects for ONLINE and HYBRID

- Do you have a computer system available to you that can access the Internet?
- Could you "go online" multiple times a week?
- Have you opened and sent e-mail messages?
- Have you installed a program after "downloading" it from a remote computer to your computer? Do you know how to "copy and paste" text from a word processing document to an email message?

If you answered "YES" to the ONLINE questions, you meet the conditions for online delivery.

Conditions

Online courses require structure, which you will create for yourself. You will need self-discipline to adhere to your self-made schedule. Much of the material covered in a Distance Education course will require that you learn from reading textbooks, Internet-based articles, and written materials from the instructor.

Benefits

The beauty of Distance Education learning is the flexibility of time available for you, as the student, to access the virtual classroom or to view TV programs. You can set your class time around your work schedule and family or social activities. You will soon realize the savings normally incurred with driving time and vehicle-related costs. If you take only D.E. courses you won't have to deal with parking constraints on a weekly basis. Plus, there may also be a reduction in childcare costs. You could also benefit by combining D.E. courses with traditional classes. Now it's your choice. Check with an Academic Counselor to determine which classes you need, then see if they are listed in this schedule. Distance Education may not be for everybody. However, for those who are self-motivated, it could prove to be an invaluable experience.

DEPARTMENTS OFFERING ONLINE and/or HYBRID COURSES

Academic Advancement	Health
Accounting	Human Services
Administration of Justice	History
Anthropology	Library Technology
Architecture	Mathematics
Art	Music
Astronomy	Philosophy
Biology	Political Science
Business Administration	Psychology
Chemistry	Reading/Study Skills
Child Development	Real Estate
Communication Studies	Religious Studies
Computer Info Technology	Radio, Television & Film
Computer Science	Sociology
Economics	Spanish
English	Theatre Arts



REMEMBER to look for this symbol next to the course listings throughout this schedule of classes to locate all online and hybrid sections!

Are Online Classes right for me?

Online classes require discipline and self-motivation. If you have these qualities, online classes might work for you. Please visit this website for some self-assessment tools to determine whether online classes fit your learning style and your lifestyle:

http://distance.uh.edu/online_learning.html

What are the Minimum Technology requirements?

Although each class has its own set of technical requirements, generally online classes require a computer with a "modern" operating system (such as Windows 7 or Mac OSX), a "modern" web browser (such as Internet Explorer, Firefox, Safari, or Chrome), and a reliable connection to the Internet.

Please see the list of classes below and visit the Universal Access Point (the URL listed in the next paragraph) for specific technical requirements for each section. If you have access to this technology, you probably have the minimum requirements to take the classes listed below, but please check each section for the specific technical requirements.

What to do after I register for an online or hybrid class?

The Universal Access Point for information for all online and hybrid classes is:

<http://www.valleycollege.edu/OnlineTrack/uap.php>

Before the semester begins, point your browser to this web page and you will be able to find your online or hybrid class and be linked to all the information you need to begin that class. The information for each online class might be different. So be sure to visit the link for each online and/or hybrid that you have chosen. Do NOT assume that the technical requirements or the processes and procedures for each class are the same.

This Universal Access Point is your gateway for all the information you need to begin your online and/or hybrid classes. In addition, this Universal Access Point will provide you with people to contact if you have further questions about any online and/or hybrid class.



Follow SBVC
and get
connected on...

facebook
twitter
Instagram

SERVICES AND POLICIES FOR STUDENTS

Address Changes

All changes to your contact information can now be done online. Log into WebAdvisor, select 'Contact Information' and make all necessary changes.

Associated Student Government

The Associated Student Government (ASG) is the official student government organization. The ASG represents all SBVC students. The primary responsibility of ASG members is to represent student interests on college, district and statewide committees. Students can become active in ASG either by running for office during the Spring semester or by requesting an appointment during the Spring semester. The ASG Office is in Campus Center, Room 215 or call (909) 387-1611.

The Office of Student Life (OSL) assumes a leadership role in creating a campus environment that integrates the learning experience with academic curriculum. We provide opportunities to develop and enhance characteristics of leadership, interpersonal skills, and personal growth. When you become a fully enrolled registered student with your enrollment fees at a zero balance, please visit the Office of Student Life in the Campus Center, Room 128, to obtain your Student Identification Card. Your Identification Card can also be used as a free bus pass when riding Omnitrans or SBX. Call (909) 384-4474 for more information.

ASB Discount Sticker

Students who purchase a sticker are entitled to many benefits including a 5% Bookstore discount, free admission to athletic events, and certain discounts on books only for the first five weeks of the fall and spring semesters and at local businesses. The sticker is purchased at the point of registration or at the Bookstore after obtaining a student ID card. For more information, contact the ASG office at (909) 387-1611.

Attendance

Students will be told at the beginning of each class exactly what is expected regarding attendance. The instructor's decision is final. In the event that an absence is unavoidable, students are responsible for notifying instructors. Failure to attend class meetings during the first week of a term may result in a student being dropped from the class.

Auditing

Attending classes without formally registering is NOT permitted.

Bookstore

The Bookstore, located in the Campus Center, Room 123, sells textbooks and a wide variety of supplies, software, sportswear, accessories, and gift items. The Bookstore has the upcoming session's textbooks available one week prior to the start of classes. Bookstore hours vary throughout the semester. Call (909) 384-4435 or visit their website at <https://bookstore.valleycollege.edu> for additional information.

Check Acceptance Policy for the Bookstore:

The Bookstore will accept payment with a check if the following conditions are met:

- The student must present a valid driver's license or a California state identification card.
- The check must be imprinted with a name and street address. (Post Office boxes are NOT accepted.)
- A phone number is required.
- The check must be made out to the "**SBVC Bookstore**" and will be accepted for the amount of purchase only.

Refund Policy for the Bookstore:

- Textbook refunds are given the first two weeks of the Fall/Spring semesters and the first week of Summer sessions. Students enrolled in short-term classes have exactly one week from the start date of classes to return/exchange textbooks. After the above refund period, all **textbook sales are final**.
- Supplies will be refunded if the items are returned in new, unopened condition within three days from the date of purchase.
- An original register receipt and personal identification are required to exchange/return items. (Note that there will be a seven-day period from the day a check was written to the day a cash refund will be distributed.)
- To receive a full refund, new textbooks must be returned in new condition. If they are not but are in resalable condition, refunds will be granted at 75% of the new price.
- No refunds will be given on shrink-wrapped books, access codes, reference books or special orders.

Buyback Policy for the Bookstore:

Textbooks can be sold back to the Bookstore during the first and last week of each semester. For dates and times, you may visit the Bookstore website at <https://bookstore.valleycollege.edu>. Note, the Bookstore does NOT buyback workbooks. The Bookstore will buyback textbooks if:

- The textbook has been assigned by an instructor for the upcoming semester.
- The book is in good condition.
- The book is needed by the Bookstore.

A book wholesaler manages the buybacks and may also buy other books at up to 30% of the original price.

Bulletin Boards

The Student Life Office must approve all posters, ads and announcements before these items can be posted on public campus bulletin boards. Note: some bulletin boards are for private office use only and are identified with the office name.

CalWORKS

San Bernardino Valley College CalWORKs Program is designed to assist students receiving County CalWORKs enhance and achieve educational goals and employment self-sufficiency. Qualified students are eligible to receive specialized services. For more information or to enroll in the CalWORKs Program,

contact us at (909) 384-4429 or visit the Campus Center, Room 208.

Campus Business Office

The Campus Business Office is located in the Administration/Student Services (AD/SS) Building, Room 206. This office processes deposits for ASB, Clubs and Trust accounts; distributes financial aid, scholarship, CARE and loan checks to students; receives payments for student obligations such as some student fees and holds, grant over payments, returned checks, and parking decals. In addition, the staff provides accounting services for the ASB, Clubs and Trust Accounts. For additional information, please call (909) 384-4453.

Campus Clubs

Students are invited to join campus clubs – or to start one of their own! For more information on campus clubs, please visit Student Life in the Campus Center or call (909) 384-4474.

Cancelling Classes

The College reserves the right to cancel any class that does not meet the minimum enrollment requirements established by the District. Students will automatically be mailed a refund of the enrollment fees for any class cancelled by the college. See page 7 for details regarding refunds.

Campus Child Development Center

The SBVC Child Development Center, located at 701 South Mt. Vernon Ave. (corner of Grant and "K"), is monitored by the California State Department of Education and subject to child care licensing regulations established by California's Department of Social Services for center-based care. We strive to provide the highest quality of early care and education for San Bernardino Valley College students and the children of our community. The program exists and operates with four primary elements: **Services to children and families, demonstration, professional development and parent education.** The Center is open from 7:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m., Monday – Friday. For further eligibility and enrollment information, call (909) 384-4440.

Cheating and Plagiarism

It is the belief at San Bernardino Valley College that students share a responsibility with their instructors for assuring that their education is honestly attained. In keeping with this belief, every instructor has the responsibility and authority to deal with any instances of plagiarism, cheating and/or fabrication that occur in the classroom.

As members of the San Bernardino Valley College learning community, students are not to engage in any form of academic dishonesty. Any act of academic dishonesty will be considered a very serious offense that is subject to disciplinary action.

Children on Campus and in the Classroom

All children must be accompanied by an adult while on campus. Children are not allowed in the classroom or the Library under any conditions and are not to be left

unattended in any campus facility. Should this occur, the District Police should be notified immediately.

Complaints

Any complaint about a grade, an instructor or course content should be made to the instructor involved, then to that instructor's Faculty Chair, then to the Division Dean of that department.

Counseling Center

The Counseling faculty (AD/SS Building, Room 103) assist students in making informed decisions about their academic, career, and life goals. Counselors help students select courses needed to meet requirements for Associate and AA-T/AS-T degrees, certificates, and transfer. In addition, they assist students in the formulation of abbreviated and comprehensive education plans as mandated by the Student Success Act.

Counselors provide other student support services to facilitate students' achievement of academic goals and readiness for the university or occupation. The Counseling Center offers a variety of services and interventions aimed at student success including academic counseling, initial or abbreviated and comprehensive education planning, career planning, as well as, short-term personal counseling and referral. Also available is online advising on general academic counseling questions.

Same day counseling appointments are available on a first-come, first-served basis for all counseling services. An initial education plan on WebAdvisor is required of new students before they can register. For a comprehensive education plan, appointments are to be made during non-registration days between September through October for fall and February through March for spring. Effective fall 2014, a comprehensive education plan is necessary for new students to maintain priority registration by the time thirty (30) units have been completed at SBVC.

To make a same-day appointment, please come in person or call (909) 384-4404 and press zero (0) or for additional information and resources, you may visit: <http://valleycollege.edu/student-services/counseling>.

Credit Hours (Units)

One credit is awarded for each 16-18 lecture hours of instruction, or for 48-54 laboratory hours, or for appropriate combinations of lecture and laboratory hours. For each hour in lecture, students are expected to spend at least two hours of work outside of class engaged in reading, completing assignments, or other activities related to the course.

Disabled Student Programs & Services (DSP&S)

Disabled Student Programs and Services (DSP&S) can provide a variety of services to enable students with disabilities to function independently in an educational environment. The objectives of our services are to integrate students with disabilities into general campus programs and activities. Students with either permanent or temporary disabilities may be eligible with verification of a disability. Decisions regarding exact

accommodations to be provided are made on an individual basis and upon eligibility. Students who need educational services and accommodations due to a disability or would like more information may either contact DSP&S at (909) 384-4443 or visit the department in AD/SS Building, Room 105.

Distance Education

The Office of Distance Education coordinates the computer-based courses available to students of San Bernardino Valley College and Crafton Hills College. Online and hybrid courses require access to a computer system connected to the Internet and may have meetings on campus. Fees and academic credits are the same as equivalent on-campus courses. Contact the Office of Distance Education at (909) 384-4325. The Internet site is: <http://dets.sbccd.org>

Dreamers Resource Center (DRC)

San Bernardino Valley College's new Dreamer Resource Center (DRC) is designed to improve student success and help to successfully transition AB 540 students into college. The center provides academic advising, counseling, referrals to student services programs and peer-to-peer advising in a welcoming environment where Dreamers can connect with campus and community resources.

The DRC uses Student Equity and Student Success funds to advise students about the Federal Dream Act, the California Dream Act and Deferred Action Childhood Arrivals (DACA) laws. Dreamers visiting the DRC are provided resources intended to assist students in completing their educational and career goals.

The center is housed in the Liberal Arts (LA) Building, Room 121, and is part of the newly formed set of First-Year Experience programs. Staffing the DRC are a full-time interim director, full-time counselor, adjunct counselors, senior student services technician and student ambassadors. Dreamer Liaisons from different departments on campus offer office hours in the DRC to develop educational plans, as well as assist with completing financial aid paperwork. In the planning stage are a Dreamers Club and an annual conference to promote community awareness about the California Dream Act and San Bernardino Valley College academic, vocational and student service programs.

For further information on this program, please contact (909) 384-8988

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) and Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)

EOPS/CARE are state-funded programs that provide support services to eligible financially, educationally or socially disadvantaged students to ensure their academic success. Applications are available in April for fall and October for spring. For eligibility criteria and additional information, please call (909) 384-4412, stop by the AD/SS Building, Room 202, or visit us at www.valleycollege.edu/eops.

Financial Aid

The Financial Aid Office provides help in obtaining financial assistance from various federal and state agencies. The Office is located in the AD/SS Building, Room 106. For additional information, go to: www.valleycollege.edu/FinancialAid/ or call (909) 384-4403.

First Year Experience (FYE)

The San Bernardino Valley College (SBVC) First Year Experience (FYE) program is designed to successfully transition first year students into college. FYE provides a supportive and welcoming environment where first year students connect with student support services on campus to ensure student success.

FYE offers:

- Guaranteed courses-No competing for classes
- Book assistance and Supplies
- Embedded academic counseling that focuses on educational and career goals
- Study groups & learning communities
- Supplemental instruction
- Enhance study skills
- Learn how to utilize library resources to conduct research
- Mandatory workshops, tutoring, fieldtrips, mentoring, and service learning projects
- Connect with student support services
- Successfully transition first year students into college

For further information on this program, please contact (909) 384-8988

Food Services

During the fall and spring semesters, the campus cafeteria, located on the main floor of the Campus Center, is available for food and drink purchases. (See our Class Schedule for open hours.) Our snack bar is located outside the Physical Sciences building and provides a selection of sandwiches, salads, snacks, hot and cold beverages. Snacks and drink items can be obtained from vending machines located throughout the campus. During the fall and spring semesters, the college's award-winning Culinary Arts program operates an on-campus restaurant, The Sunroom. The Sunroom offers a variety of sandwiches, salads and daily specials at a nominal cost. (See our Class Schedule for open hours.)

Honors Program

The Honors Program consists of courses for students who demonstrate above-average academic achievement and motivation. Honors courses focus on critical thinking and communication in the context of introductory and advanced classes in a variety of subject areas. Students selecting one or several courses in the Honors Program enjoy enhanced access to scholarships and to the UC and CSU systems. Contact Joel Lamore at jlamore@valleycollege.edu for an appointment with the Honors Counselor.

Library

The SBVC Library houses a collection of over 75,000 volumes, searchable by author, title and/or subject – along with more than 200,000 eBooks and articles – in the OCLC WorldShare online catalog (<http://sbccdlibs.worldcat.org>). The Library also subscribes to numerous full-text research databases, accessible from any computer on campus, and from off campus with passwords found in BlackBoard. The Library Computer Lab provides currently enrolled students with 120 computers as well as cash/coin-operated printers and photocopiers. Computer technicians are available to provide basic technical support. Faculty librarians provide on-on-one research assistance, orientations, workshops and information literacy instruction. For research assistance at any time, day or night, the Library participates in the *Ask-A-Librarian* online chat reference service. Books and other items in the general collection normally circulate for 3 weeks. Textbooks and other reserve items (available at the Circulation Desk) normally circulate for 2 hours, and are limited to in-library use. When classes are in session, the Library is open Monday through Thursday from 8:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m., Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. and Saturday from 10:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m. Please call (909) 384-4448 for more information.

Non-Discrimination Policy

San Bernardino Community College District and its two colleges, San Bernardino Valley College and Crafton Hills College, are committed to non-discrimination. Federal laws and District policies strictly prohibit all types of discrimination, including sexual harassment and inequities based on race, color, religion, sex, age, marital status, physical disabilities or mental impairments, or sexual orientation. The District's non-discrimination policies are supported by the requirements of Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; Title IX of the education amendments of 1972; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1975; and sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1972, as amended; and the Americans with Disabilities Act. San Bernardino Valley College is further committed to overcoming sex discrimination and sex stereotyping in vocational education programs. In addition, the lack of English language skills will not be a barrier to admission and participation in vocational education programs.

Pursuant to the above-mentioned legal requirements that a grievance process be available to students, the DSP&S office in consultation with the Office of Civil Rights (OCR) has been advised that SBVC's current grievance policy meets this requirement. **In a college environment there is not an ADA requirement for a separate grievance or appeal process for 504 plans or accommodations.** The requirement is that a college has a complaint process, a discrimination process, a hearing or grievance process, and a way to appeal a decision. If a student feels that he/she has been discriminated due to a disability, he/she may refer to the SBVC catalog which covers our non-discrimination policy and the appeal process and/or the process to file a complaint. The processes are covered on the following webpage as well as in the SBVC Catalog:

<http://www.valleycollege.edu/academic-career-programs/college-catalog>.

Additionally, the Student Grievance and Discrimination processes appear on the websites for DSP&S and Student Life:

<http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/specialized-counseling-services/disability-services>
and
<http://www.valleycollege.edu/current-students>

A hardcopy of this document is also available in the form of a flyer in both the offices of DSP&S and Student Life.

One of the benefits of having a formal grievance process is that a student can get an issue resolved before it gets to the OCR. The OCR looks favorably on colleges that have allowed a student to go through a formal process before a complaint reaches its desk. It demonstrates a student-centered best practices approach.

As mentioned above, the DSP&S office has contacted OCR to verify that our processes meet ADA and Section 504 requirements for providing access to our educational programs. Students who wish to file a complaint with the OCR are encouraged to do so by contacting:

US Department of Justice, 950 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Civil Rights Division
Disability Rights Section, NYAV
Washington, D.C. 20035-6738
(800) 514-0301 (Voice)
(800) 514-0383 (TDD)
www.ada.gov

Open Enrollment Policy

The policy of San Bernardino Community College District is that, unless specifically exempted by statute or regulation, every course, or class offered by the college is open to enrollment and participation by a person who has been admitted to the college and who meets the prerequisites approved for a given course.

Parking

A parking decal or a daily permit is required to park in all college streets and lots. All semester and summer parking decals are purchased online. Login to your WebAdvisor account and click on "SB Valley Student Parking Decals." Daily permits may be purchased from dispensers located in Student Lots 1, 5, 7, 8 and 9. Valid and properly displayed permits are required to park at San Bernardino Valley College at all hours Monday through Thursday and Friday until 4:30 p.m. Cars will not be given parking permit citations from Friday at 4:30 p.m. until Monday at 7:00 a.m. **Free parking** at the Pro Swap Meet, 632 S. Mt. Vernon (across from SBVC Auditorium) on Monday, Tuesday and Thursday from 7:00 a.m. until 10:00 p.m. and Wednesday and Friday until 2:00 p.m. only. Pay your citation on-line at www.paymycite.com.

Parking fees are as follows:

One Semester (Fall or Spring):	\$30.00
with BOG Waiver:	\$20.00
Summer Session:	\$15.00
Daily Permit:	\$ 2.00

Individuals with disabilities must display a valid DMV Handicap Permit placard and a valid college parking

decal/permit to park in designated disabled parking spaces. The San Bernardino Community College District is not responsible for loss or damage to vehicles that are parked or stored on college property. Protect your vehicle and its contents by locking your car!

Purchasing Parking Decals

SBVC has automated the purchasing process for student parking decals. There are two methods to purchase your parking decal:

Method 1: Purchase Parking Decals Online

To purchase a parking decal online, you will need the following:

1. The ability to log into WebAdvisor
2. A valid credit or debit card
3. Make, model, year, color of car plus your license plate number and state of issue
4. Valid mailing and e-mail addresses.

Method 2: Unable to Purchase Online, Then Purchase Parking Decals on Campus

To purchase a parking decal on campus, you will need the following:

1. The ability to use a computer on campus
2. The ability to log into WebAdvisor
3. Cash or check payable in the Campus Business Office, AD/SS 206
4. Make, model, year, color of car plus your license plate number and state of issue
5. Valid mailing and e-mail addresses

All parking decals will be sent by U.S. mail to the mailing address you provide. If needed, you may print a temporary pass at the end of the online transaction to display on your dashboard until the actual parking decal arrives. If you have any problems, call the 800-number provided at the Credentials site.

Pass/No Pass

Students who wish to be graded in any class on a Pass/No Pass basis must file the appropriate form in the Admissions & Records Office (AD/SS Building, Room 100). The paperwork must be filed no later than the end of the first 30% of the course. Once Pass/No Pass has been selected as a grading option, a letter grade (A-F) cannot be issued.

Prerequisites, Corequisites, Departmental Advisories, and Limitations on Enrollment

Course information in this schedule of classes may include a prerequisite, corequisite, departmental advisory and/or other limitations on enrollment. A prerequisite is a course or skill that must be completed prior to enrolling in the course. A corequisite is another course that must be taken during the same semester as the course in which you would like to enroll. A departmental advisory is not required, but is a suggested course that would be helpful for you to have completed prior to enrolling.

Students may challenge a prerequisite or corequisite on one or more of the following grounds:

- The student can demonstrate that he/she has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not having satisfied the prerequisite or corequisite.
- The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining his/her educational goal as outlined in his/her student education plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.
- The prerequisite or corequisite is unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in a discriminatory manner.
- The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the District's approved process for establishing prerequisites or corequisites or was established in violation of Title V.

It is the student's responsibility to provide documentation to support the challenge. The challenge must be filed in the appropriate Academic Division Office no later than the first week of class. The college will process the challenge within five working days and the student will be advised of the approval or denial. For more information on challenging a prerequisite, call staff or faculty in the Counseling Office at (909) 384-4404.

Probation and Dismissal

A student will be placed on Academic Probation when his/her current cumulative grade point average following completion of 12 or more units falls below 2.0. A student will be placed on Progress Probation if, following completion of 12 or more units, he/she receives non-evaluative symbols of "W," "I" and/or "NP" in 50% or more of the units in which he/she has enrolled. A student on Academic or Progress Probation may be dismissed for one semester when one or more of the following conditions exist:

- The student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 2.0 for three consecutive semesters.
- The student has received non-evaluative symbols of "W", "I" and "NP" in 50% or more of the units for which he/she was enrolled for three consecutive semesters.
- The student has been on Academic and/or Progress Probation for three consecutive semesters.

Students experiencing problems in any class are encouraged to consult with the instructor and a counselor.

Repeating a Course

Beginning in summer 2012 and in compliance with new Title 5 regulations, SBVC students who are attempting to improve a substandard grade in a non-repeatable course will be limited to three enrollments in that course, including any enrollments which took place prior to Summer 2012. For example, if a student initially enrolled in MATH 095 and earned an F, then later enrolled in MATH 095 and withdrew, and again enrolled in MATH 095 and earned a D, that student would no longer be allowed to enroll in MATH 095. Contact the Admissions/Records Office in AD/SS 100 with specific questions.

San Bernardino Community College District Police Department

It is a policy of the Board of Trustees for the San Bernardino Community College District to protect members of the entire college community and the property of San Bernardino Valley College. In accordance with this policy, the District maintains a Police Department 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The officers are sworn and duly Commissioned Police Officers of the State of California as defined in section 830.32 of the Penal Code and 72330 of the California Education Code, and their authority extends to anywhere within the state.

FOR NON-EMERGENCIES: Contact the San Bernardino Community College District Police Department at (909) 384-4491. This number is the number to call in order to locate or turn in lost articles or to relay concerns for personal safety or parking rules and regulations. The office is located on the SBVC Campus in the Campus Center, Room 100. Be aware that when the office is closed, the San Bernardino County Sheriff will dispatch for the District Police Department.

TO REPORT ANY CRIMINAL ACTION OR A LIFE-THREATENING EMERGENCY: Contact 911.

The San Bernardino Community College District is required by the United States Department of Education to post and/or publish crime statistics. Crime statistics are available in the District Police Department, Campus Center, Room 100, and on the District Police website: http://www.sbccd.org/District_Police_Department/Police_Beat

Scholarships and Awards Office

The Scholarship and Awards Office (Campus Center, 212) assists students in learning about and applying for campus and community scholarships. Recipients are selected on the basis of academic achievement, character and other criteria including, in some cases, financial need. Call (909) 384-8677 for additional information about filing periods and scholarships available.

Sexual Harassment Policy

Sexual harassment of students or employees in the academic and work environments violates both federal and state law and District policy and will not be tolerated. It also violates law and policy to retaliate against any individual for filing a complaint of sexual harassment or for participation in the investigation or resolution of a formal or informal, written or oral complaint of sexual harassment

Title IX – Sexual Harassment and Unlawful Discrimination

The U.S. Department of Education's Office for Civil Rights (OCR) enforces, among other statutes, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972. Title IX protects people from discrimination based on sex in educational programs or activities that receive Federal financial assistance. Title IX states that:

No person in the United States shall, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits

of, or be subjected to discrimination under any education program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.

Beginning July 1st, 2015 the OCR requires that all students and employees to participate in annual Title IX training and awareness of unlawful discrimination. OCR vigorously enforces Title IX to ensure that institutions that receive federal financial assistance comply with the law. OCR evaluates, investigates, and resolves complaints alleging sexual harassment and/or unlawful discrimination. OCR also conducts proactive investigations, called compliance reviews, to examine potential systemic violations based on sources of information other than complaints.

San Bernardino Community College District does not discriminate on the basis of age, color, creed, religion, disability, marital status, veteran status, national origin, race, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or gender expression. The college has a detailed Title IX brochure available. To file a Title IX complaint, contact the Title IX Administrator, Ricky Shabazz, Vice President of Student Services, at rshabazz@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-8992.

Standards of Student Conduct

In the classroom: Students are expected to take responsibility for helping to create a quality classroom environment. Students are expected to:

1. Respect the instructor;
2. Respect other students;
3. Practice academic honesty;

Instructor's rights: An instructor has the right to remove a student from class at any time he or she considers a student's actions to be interfering with a proper collegiate environment.

STAR Program

The Success Through Achievement and Retention (STAR) Program (AD/SS Building, Room 201) is a Federal TRIO Student Support Services program designed to increase the graduation and transfer rate of students. (Qualifying students are either first-generation college students, low-income or physically or learning disabled.) The purpose of STAR is to provide a learning support community that will empower students to complete the college-level classes required to obtain a degree, certificate and/or transfer. Participants receive personal and academic counseling, tutoring, workshops, field trips to four-year universities, free limited printing in the STAR computer lab, cultural enrichment activities and many other no cost services. Participants are also eligible for Priority B registration, after the successful completion of their first semester in the program. Call (909) 384-4433 for additional information.

Student Grievance Policy

In accordance with Board Policy 5530, a student may initiate a grievance against a college employee for any of the following reasons:

- An act or threat of intimidation
- Any arbitrary action or imposition without proper regard to due process

Student Health Services

Student Health Services (SHS Building, Lot 8) is available to assist you in staying well so you can accomplish your educational goals. It offers health counseling; education; medical referrals; insurance information; first aid; immunizations; and vision, hearing and blood pressure screening. Mental health counseling is also available by appointment. Nurse practitioners are available for consultation, treatment, and referral. There is no charge for office visits; however, a nominal fee is charged for medication, lab tests, and immunizations. Call (909) 384-4495 for information or check our website for hours of operation: <http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/specialized-services/health-services>.

Students Right to Know – Crime Reporting/ Crime Statistics

The San Bernardino Community College District maintains a Police Department with personnel available 24 hours a day. You may report any criminal action or any other emergency at SBVC any time – day or night – by calling **(909) 384-4491** or in person at the District Police Department, Campus Center, Room 100.

Annual crime statistics can be found on the SBVC website at www.valleycollege.edu. Click on "Security Report." Statistics can also be found at www.sbccd.org under "About the District." In addition, the full "Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act" handbook is available at the following locations: SBCCD Chancellor's Office; SBVC Vice President of Student Services; District Police Department.

Student Success Center

The Student Success Center located in the Physical Sciences Building, room 134 provides three tutoring programs: **Mathematics and Science Student Success Program (MSSSP)**, **General Tutoring Program** and **Mathematics Basic Skills Lab**. The **Mathematics and Science Student Success Program (MSSSP)** supports students taking mathematics and/or science courses. The MSSSP has tutoring on a drop-in basis for Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, and Physics, as well as weekly course-specific facilitated workshops for transfer level Mathematics and Science courses. Workshops are constructed, with faculty input and guidance, focused on the concepts and information being presented in class. The facilitators and tutors are trained to help students define their learning styles and to strengthen their study skills. **The General Tutoring Program** provides scheduled individual and small group tutoring sessions. Tutoring services cover a wide range of subjects in the fields of Liberal Arts, Modern Languages, Social Sciences, Humanities, Computer Information Technology, and Mathematics. Also, tutors work with students on learning styles, learning strategies, test taking strategies, and other college survival skills. **The Mathematics Basic Skills Lab** provides drop-in tutoring for Mathematics students. Drop-in Mathematics tutoring is available Monday through Friday, 8:00am to 9:00pm, Saturdays, 9:00am to 2:00pm.

Student Success and Support Program

The Program is a process that brings the college and the student into an agreement for the purpose of realizing the student's educational goals. The primary purpose of matriculation is student success.

The college agrees to provide:

- An admissions application process.
- An orientation to the college's programs, services and assistance to develop a 1st semester or abbreviated Education Plan.
- An assessment of the student's study skills, English language proficiency, computational skills, goals, career aspirations, academic performance and needs for special services.
- Counseling and advisement to develop a student education plan.
- Follow-up evaluation of each student's progress in achieving his or her education plan.

The student agrees to:

- Express at least a broad educational intent upon admission.
- Declare an educational goal by the time the student has completed 15 units.
- Attend classes.
- Work diligently to complete course assignments.
- Demonstrate effort toward attainment of an educational goal.
- Meet with a counselor to develop an initial or abbreviated student education plan upon entry to SBVC as well as comprehensive education plan that will meet his/her unique needs.

The Program goals are partially fulfilled through the ACAD 001 class and SDEV 010 as well as SDEV 102 classes. Students who intend to graduate from San Bernardino Valley College are required to complete ACAD 001 during one of the first two semesters in which they are enrolled in 9 or more units.

Substance Abuse

The San Bernardino Community College District strives to maintain a workplace free from illegal use, possession or distribution of controlled substances as defined in the Controlled Substances Act. Students, employees and visitors are subject to applicable legal sanctions under local, state or federal law for the unlawful possession or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. Disciplinary action may be imposed on a student for misconduct for the following infractions while attending college classes or college-sponsored events:

- The use, sale or possession of illegal drugs.
- The presence on campus of anyone under the influence of drugs or alcohol.
- The use or possession of alcoholic beverages on college property or at any college-sponsored event.

Transfer and Career Center

The Transfer Center purpose is to increase the number of SBVC students prepared to transfer to a baccalaureate level institution. The primary goal is to provide services that enhance student awareness of their educational options beyond the community college. To help students

meet their transfer goals, the following services are provided: One-on-one counseling appointments with a four-year university representative, Transfer Counseling, Honors program counseling, workshops on admissions and on-line application processes, financial aid information relative to transfer institutions, transfer workshops, transfer orientation sessions, assistance with major selection, credit evaluations, monthly calendar of events, field trips to four-year universities and early admission programs. Several times a year, College Fairs for the purpose of exposing students to a variety of transfer options. Transfer materials can be requested from the Transfer Center. Online transfer counseling is available at: transfercenter@valleycollege.edu. Stop by the Center to learn more about special programs such as Honors Program and TAG (Transfer Admissions Guarantee).

A **Dual Admission Program (DAP)** has been established between San Bernardino Valley College and California State University, San Bernardino. This program is for students who have successfully completed the four general education courses required at CSU and have an overall grade point average of 2.0 and higher. TAG agreements with UC Davis and San Diego are available for students who qualify as well as other priority admission transfer programs to public and/or private colleges and universities.

The Career Center provides a variety of services that offer students the opportunity to know themselves, the global market place demands while identifying and evaluating their options. The following career assessments are available to students: **Eureka, Career Cruising, Myers Briggs Type Indicator, and Strong Interest**. For more information, please stop by the Transfer and Career Center, AD/SS Building, Room 203, or call (909) 384-4410.

Tumaini Program

The Tumaini Program is a learning community designed to increase academic and personal success, and promote transfer to four-year colleges and universities. Tumaini targets students who are interested in learning about African-American history, literature, and culture. Tumaini instructors and counselors use collaborative and other community-building strategies to enhance students' learning potential in and out of the classroom. The Program will combine elements of counseling and other courses (Student Development, Math and African American History) to assist students with the rigors of college life.

The benefits from Tumaini include:

- Fostering high self-confidence and pride in one's cultural heritage;
- Developing critical thinking, reading, and writing skills that are needed for college and future career success;
- Researching occupational interest through various sources;
- Individual and group access to counselors, college workshops, guest speakers, professional mentors, and college tours.

Tumaini is open to all students. For further information on this program, please contact (909) 384-8950.

Valley-Bound Commitment

San Bernardino Valley College (SBVC) is proud to announce the Valley-Bound Commitment for 2015-2016. This student success program is for low income students and is designed to remove economic barriers and strengthen the academic achievement of its participants through a learning community within the First Year Experience program.

Inland Empire-area high school graduates, including AB540 students, who qualify for this life-changing program, will have their enrollment fees and textbooks covered for the first year of attendance at SBVC. The following high schools are eligible for the Valley-Bound Commitment 2015-2016: Colton, Bloomington, Eisenhower, Rialto, Carter, Arroyo Valley, San Geronimo, Pacific, Cajon, San Bernardino, Big Bear and Rim of the World, Grand Terrace, Indian Springs.

For further information on this program, please contact (909) 384-8988.

Veterans Services and Resource Center

Veterans Services (Campus Center, Room 133) provides assistance with paperwork and academic support to any veteran. Veterans Services provides assistance with paperwork and other services to any veteran. For additional information, call (909) 384-8948.

WorkAbility III

WorkAbility III (WAIlll) is a collaborative program between San Bernardino Community College and the State of California Department of Rehabilitation (DOR). The program objective is to assist DOR clients/students develop employability skills and confidence. Clients/students will receive guidance in securing meaningful employment opportunities. The overall goal is "Self-Sufficiency." For more information or to enroll in the WorkAbility III Program, contact us at (909) 384-4429 or visit the Campus Center, Room 208.

Workforce Innovation Opportunity Act (WIOA)/Employment Development Department (EDD)

The Workforce Innovation Opportunity Act (WIOA) and the Employment Development Department, in collaboration with San Bernardino Valley College, provides educational supportive services and occupational skills to prepare students to enter or reenter the workforce. For more information, please contact us (909) 384-4429 or visit Campus Center, Room 208.

Writing Center

The Writing Center (Liberal Arts, Room 201) provides individual and small group tutoring sessions free of cost for enrolled students. Students may receive feedback on writing assignments for any subject area. Call (909) 384-8244 for additional information.

LAWS AND POLICIES

Laws and Policies Related to Students	Where to find it
Academic Accommodations for Individuals with Disabilities	Disabled Students, Programs and Services
Academic Policies and Procedures	Director, Student Life
Americans with Disabilities Act	Disabled Students, Programs and Services
Bulletin Board Policies	Director, Student Life
Campaign and Election Policies	Director, Student Life
Compliance with Disability Regulations	Disabled Students, Programs and Services
Drugs, District Policy on...	Vice President, Administrative Services
Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974	Dean, Counseling and Matriculation
Matriculation Plan and Appeals Process	Dean, Counseling and Matriculation
Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act	Vice President, Student Services
Sexual Harassment Policy	Vice President, Student Services
Student Code of Conduct	Director, Student Life
Student Equity	Vice President, Student Services
Student Grievance and Due Process	Vice President, Student Services

Student Disciplinary Procedures, including *Resolving Student Concerns*, *Grounds for Disciplinary Action* and *Types of Disciplinary Action* can be found in the College Catalog as well as online at <http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services>.

Honors Program



The Honors Program is designed for ambitious, hard-working, and intellectually curious students who want to challenge themselves, get the most out of their education and earn an advantage in transferring to a 4-year institution (particularly UC and CSU). Honors courses offer enhanced critical thinking and greater depth and breadth coverage of subject material. Most courses are fully transferable to UC, CSU and many other 4-year schools, and most satisfy general education requirements (courses you'd need to take anyway).

For more information on benefits and graduation requirements, go to the Honors Program website: <http://www.valleycollege.edu/academic-career-programs/specialized-programs/honors-program>. Questions about the program should be directed to the Honors Program Coordinator Joel Lamore at jlamore@valleycollege.edu.

Honor Program Courses Offered This Semester:

ART 102H	CD 105H	GEOG 111H	PSYCH 100H
BIOL 109H	COMMST 100H	HIST 100H	RELIG 100H
CHEM 104H	ECON 200H	HIST 101H	SOC 110H
CHEM 151H	ECON 201H	MUS 121H	SPAN 101H
CHEM 212H	ENGL 101H	PHIL 101H	SPAN 102H
CHEM 213H	ENGL 102H	POLIT 110H	

Any student desiring the challenge and benefits of the Honors Program is welcome to join. Students may apply at any time during the school year. To succeed in the program, students should have a strong sense of personal responsibility and diligence in completing academic work. Though there are no minimum requirements to join the program, the program faculty especially encourages students to join if they meet the following standards:

- 1) GPA of 3.0 or higher in at least 12 units of transfer-level college coursework (courses 100 or above) OR
- 2) Minimum high school GPA of 3.50.

Want to join? The first step is to meet with the Honors Program Counselor. Contact the Honors Coordinator Joel Lamore at jlamore@valleycollege.edu to get information on getting an appointment with the Honors Counselor.

Schedule Planner SPRING 2016

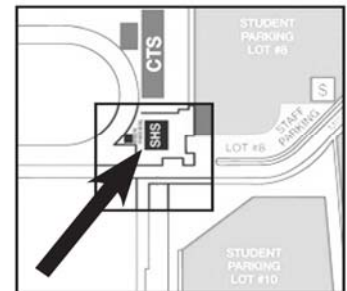
	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
7:00 a.m.						
8:00 a.m.						
9:00 a.m.						
10:00 a.m.						
11:00 a.m.						
12:00 p.m.						
1:00 p.m.						
2:00 p.m.						
3:00 p.m.						
4:00 p.m.						
5:00 p.m.						
6:00 p.m.						
7:00 p.m.						
8:00 p.m.						
9:00 p.m.						

Student Health Services

Get Your Health On!

We're here to help you stay well, so you can accomplish your educational goals.

- Free, confidential medical and counseling services
- Walk-ins welcome or make an appointment with a nurse practitioner or counselor
- Open Monday thru Friday, from 8 am to 4:30 pm
- Call 909.384.4495



FINAL EXAMS – SPRING 2016

During the final examination period, all classes, including technical shops, physical education, art, music, and regular academic classes, will meet according to this schedule.

No course or student is exempt from the final examination. Any change from this schedule must be approved by the appropriate Division Dean.

Examinations for lecture-laboratory classes are to be held in accordance with lecture hours unless separate exams are scheduled.

In case of a room or hour conflict, notify the instructor at once. All conflicts must be resolved with the instructor before final exam week.

Full Semester Day Classes

Time	Friday May 20	Monday May 23	Tuesday May 24	Wednesday May 25	Thursday May 26
8:00 a.m. - 10:20 a.m.	All English Composition Classes <i>Including short-term English composition classes ending after May 1st</i>	9 or 9:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	8 or 8:30 a.m. TTh and TTh classes beginning before 8:30 a.m.	7 a.m. MWF classes 8 or 8:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	Conflicts and Makeups
10:30 a.m. – 12:50 p.m.	8, 9 or 9:30 a.m. F classes	11 or 11:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	9 or 9:30 a.m. TTh classes 10 or 10:30 a.m. TTh classes	10 or 10:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	Conflicts and Makeups
1:00 p.m. – 3:20 p.m.	11 am F classes	1 or 1:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes 2 or 2:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	11 or 11:30 a.m. TTh classes 12 or 12:30 p.m. TTh classes	12 or 12:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	1 or 1:30 p.m. TTh classes 2 or 2:30 p.m. TTh and daily classes
3:30 p.m. – 5:50 p.m.	2 p.m. F classes and those beginning after 12 p.m.	Conflicts and Makeups	3 or 3:30 p.m. TTh classes	3 or 3:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	Conflicts and Makeups

Evening and Weekend Classes

If your class meets once a week on...	Friday	Saturday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday
Your final exam will be at your regular class time on...	May 20	May 21	May 23	May 24	May 25	May 26
If your class meets twice a week on...			<u>Monday/ Wednesday</u>	<u>Tuesday/ Thursday</u>		
Your final exam will be at your regular class time on...			May 23	May 24		

Short-Term Classes

All short-term classes conduct their final examinations during their last regularly scheduled class meeting.

CAMPUS ADMINISTRATION

President
Gloria Fisher, J.D. (AD/SS 208)

Vice President, Instruction
Haragewen Kinde, Ed.D.
(AD/SS 200)

Vice President, Student Services
Ricky Shabazz, Ed.D. (AD/SS 200F)

Vice President,
Administrative Services
Scott Stark, B.S. (AD/SS 206)

Dean, Applied Technology,
Transportation & Culinary Arts
Albert Maniaol, B.S.A.
(T 100)

Dean, Arts & Humanities
Kathryn Weiss, Ed.D. (NH 223)

Dean, Counseling & Matriculation
Marco Cota, M.A. (AD/SS 103M)

Dean, Mathematics, Business &
Computer Technology
Henry Hua, M.S.B.A. (B 127)

Dean, Research, Planning and
Institutional Effectiveness
James Smith, Ph.D. (AD/SS 200A)

Dean, Science
Susan Bangasser, Ph.D. (PS 152)

Dean, Social Sciences, Human
Development & Physical Education
Wallace Johnson, Ed.D. (NH 345)

Associate Dean, Nursing
Carol Wells, R.N., M.S.N. (HLS 100)

Director, Admissions & Records
April Dale-Carter, M.B.A. (AD/SS 100)

Director, Athletics
David Rubio, M.A. (WG 6)

Director, Campus Technology Services
Rick Hrdlicka, M.A. (PS 138)

Director, Child Care Center
Mark Merjil, M.S. (CDC)

Director, DSP&S
Marty Milligan, M.A. (AD/SS 105)

Director, EOPS & CARE
Maria Del Carmen Rodriguez, M.A.
(AD/SS 202)

Director, Financial Aid
Amber Gallagher, B.S. (AD/SS 106)

Interim Director, First Year Experience
Johnny Conley, M.A. (LA 150)

Director, Grant Development and
Management
Kathleen Rowley, Ed.D. (AD/SS 200E)

Director, Library and Learning
Support Services
Ron Hastings, M.L.S. (LIB 207)

Director, Marketing & Public Relations
Paul Bratulin, B.A. (AD/SS 200G)

Interim Director, Police Academy
Jeffrey Klug, B.S. (NH 117)

Director, Resource Development
Karen Childers, M.B.A. (CC 213)

Director, Student Life
Raymond Charles, M.A. CC 137)

DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

Chancellor,
Bruce Baron, M.S.

Vice Chancellor, Business and Fiscal Services
Jose Torres, M.P.A.

Vice Chancellor, Human Resources
Lisa Norman, Ed.D.

Associate Vice Chancellor, Economic Development
and Corporate Training
Matthew Isaac, Ph.D.

Associate Vice Chancellor,
Technology and Educational Support Services
Glen Kuck, Ed.D.

Director, Administrative Application Systems
Andrew Chang, M.S.

Director, Facilities Planning & Construction
Fath-Allah Oudghiri, M.B.A.

Interim Director, Fiscal Services
Lawrence Strong, B.S.

Director, Internal Audits
Lawrence Strong, B.S.

Business Manager
Steve Sutorus, M.B.A.

General Manager, KVCR Radio and TV Stations
Alfredo Cruz, M.A.

Police Chief, District Police
Pierre Galvan, A.A.

Important Dates

SPRING 2016

REGISTRATION DATES

Priority A: 11/30 - 12/2

DSP&S, EOPS, Veterans, Foster Youth, CalWORKs

Priority B: 12/3 - 12/5

40-100 units at SBVC, Athletes, Valley Bound, STAR, MCHS, International Students

Priority C: 12/6 - 12/8

30-39.9 units at SBVC

Priority D: 12/9 - 12/11

15-29.9 units at SBVC

Priority E: 12/12 - 12/14

0-14.9 units at SBVC

Priority F: 12/15 - 12/17

New & returning students who completed the Student Success Process or met the assignment waiver prior to registration date "F"

Open Registration: 12/18

100+ units at SBVC or SBCCD, bachelor degree or higher, high school concurrent students

Last Day for High School Students to Apply: 1/8

Students who have completed 100 or more combined degree-applicable units within the San Bernardino Community College District are not eligible for Priority Registration (Title 5, Section 58108 (1) (2)). The Student Success Act of 2012 requires that all students have an educational plan showing a clear path leading towards their academic and/or career goal. New students who have not completed the student process (orientation, assessment, ed plan) will not receive Priority Registration. Please make an appointment with General Counseling by calling (909) 384-4404.



HOLIDAYS & OTHER DATES

1/18 Martin Luther King, Jr. Day - campus closed

1/19 Spring Semester Begins

2/12 Lincoln's Birthday - campus closed

2/15 Washington's Birthday - campus closed

3/14 - 3/19 Spring Recess - no classes in session

4/12 Flex Day - no classes in session

5/20 - 5/26 Final Exams

5/26 Spring Semester Ends

5/27 Graduation



/SBValleyCollege



sbvalleycollege



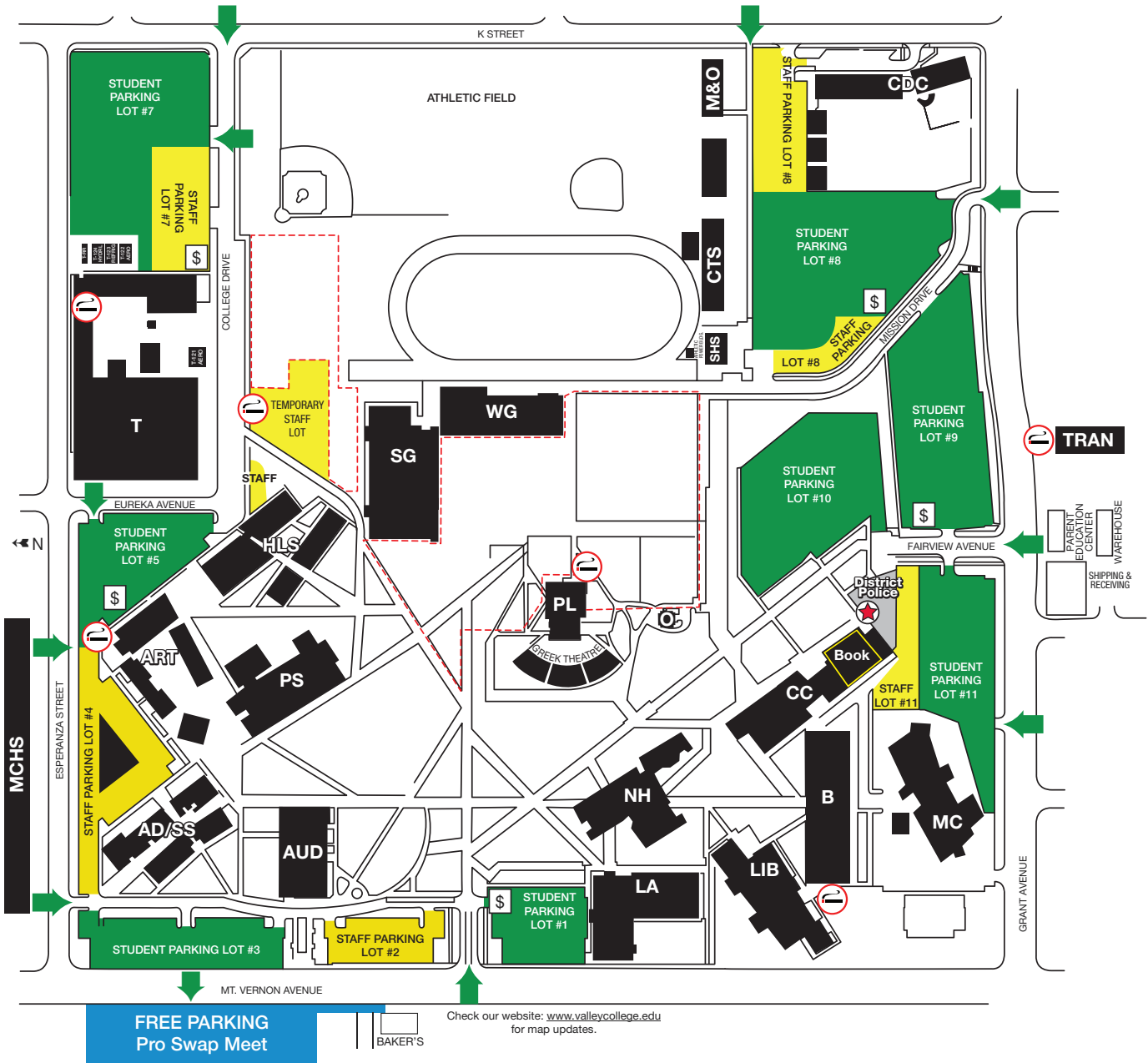
@valleycollege



valleycollege

San Bernardino Valley College

701 South Mount Vernon • San Bernardino, CA 92410 • (909) 384-4400



Check our website: www.valleycollege.edu for map updates.

INDICATES CONSTRUCTION AREAS

ARROWS DESIGNATE STUDENT PARKING LOT ENTRANCES

INDICATES PARKING PERMIT DISPENSER

INDICATES APPROVED SMOKING AREAS (6)
This is a smoke-free campus - smoking in non-designated areas or buildings may result in the issuance of a citation (Board Policy #3570; Government Code #7597)

Building Symbols

AD/SS..... Administration/Student Services (Note: AD rooms are located in AD/SS)	MC.....Media/Communications
ART.....Art Center	MCHS..... Middle College High School
AUD..... Auditorium	M&O..... Maintenance & Operations
B..... Business	NH.....North Hall
BOOK..... Bookstore	O..... Observatory
CC.....Campus Center	PL.....Planetarium
CDC.....Child Development Center	PS.....Physical Sciences
CTS.....Computer Technology Services	SG..... Snyder Gym
HLS.....Health & Life Science	SHS..... Student Health Services
LA.....Liberal Arts	T..... Technical
LIB.....Library	TRAN..... Transportation Center
	WG.....Women's Gym

DISTRICT POLICE
 Campus Center Rm. 100
 (909) 384-4491

Parking permits/decals are required to park in all parking lots and on all college streets.

Parking in disabled stalls requires a valid California disabled placard and a valid SBCCD parking permit/decal.